2025

رئيس مجلس الإدارة
طارق لطفى

رئيس التحرير
أحمد أيوب

الجمهورية التعليمى

3 year

English

Prepared by

Abdelhamed Hamwd

Watermarkly

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

الجمهورية التعليمى

English

Prepared by

Mr.AbdelHameed Hamid

Fullmark in English

خبير وضع الامتحانات.. وصانع الأوائل

الإشراف العام:
محمد بهاء الدين

مراجعة لغوية:
ميرفت نوار

الإخراج الفنى:
أحمد عاطف
شريف صبرى

مراجعة ألوان:
محمد خليل

المتابعة والمراجعة:
جمال على

مونتاج:
محمد جمال

أول كتاب مقروء مسموع مرئى

ابحث عن الكتب والملخصات في تليجرام @C355C

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضغط هنا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Watermarkly

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

الجمهورية التعليمى

Final Revision For Toppers

3rd Sec.

Prepared by

Mr.Abdel Hameed Hamid

Preface

I present to you in this book, The Republic Educational Guide (Al-Gomhuria Educational) the final review that will set you on the right path—the path to excellence—in line with the learning outcomes and the exam paper specifications set by the Ministry of Education and Technical Education.

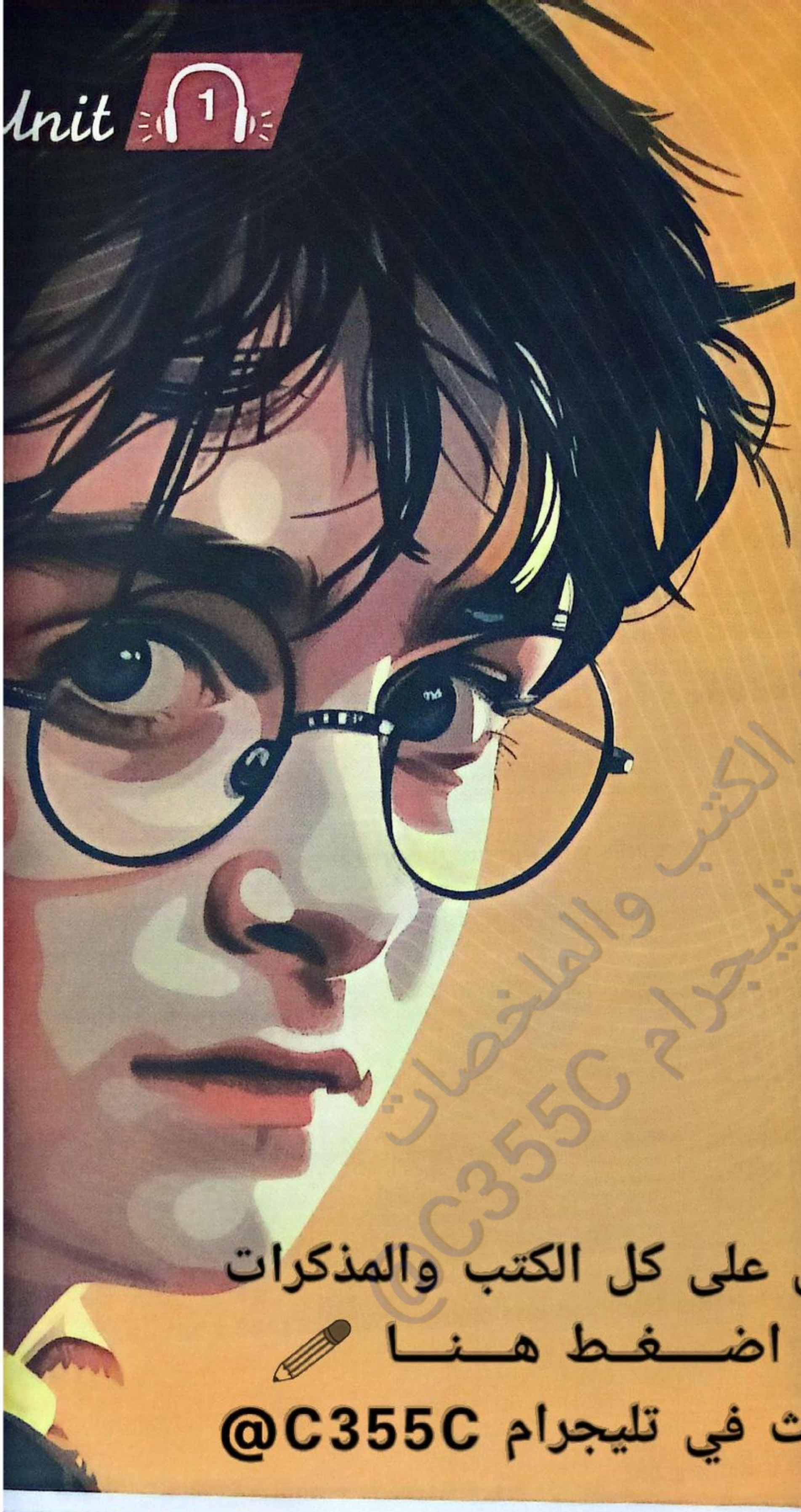
The book offers students a self-assessment approach that equips them with the targeted skills needed to achieve excellence and distinction, guided and facilitated by their teacher.

The book is uniquely designed to eliminate boredom, setting itself apart from all other review materials available in the market.

As always, our history is filled with pioneers, making us truly the closest to the exam every time.

"

ابحث في تليجرام كل الكتب والملخصات @C355C
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C



Unit 1

الجمهورية التعليمي

Read all about it

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضغط هنا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

كل الكتب والملخصات في تليجرام @C355C

for secondary schools

3 year

Fullmark inEnglish

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1. The news of the bank robbery has .... on today's newspaper.

a) seen	b) appeared	c) shared	d) published

@C355C ابحث في تليجرام

2. The news of the bank robbery has been .... on today's newspaper.

a) emerged	b) appeared	c) looked	d) published

3. The news of the bank robbery .... quickly in the neighborhood.

a) spread	b) seemed	c) looked	d) published

4. I didn't really enjoy reading the novel; the television .... was much more entertaining.

a) version	b) vision	c) print	d) revision

5. Each witness gave a different version of how the incident had happened. The word 'version' in this context can be replaced with ....

a) print	b) copy	c) description	d) edition

6. Although the writer has finished her new book, no one claimed to have read a single chapter. The .... are still unknown.

a) ingredients	b) contents	c) components	d) constituents

@C355C ابحث في تليجرام

7. After .... warnings from the company's lawyers, we had to compensate them for their loss.

a) receipting	b) delivering	c) sending	d) receiving

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

8 After .... warnings to the company's lawyers, they had to compensate us for our loss.

ⓐ receipting	ⓑ getting	ⓒ sending	ⓓ receiving

9 All offensive comments have been deleted from the website. The word '**deleted**' is a similar in meaning to ....

ⓐ moved	ⓑ removed	ⓒ hidden	ⓓ blocked

10 It's .... that a cheat has leaked the new book on several sites.

ⓐ claimed	ⓑ reclaimed	ⓒ demanded	ⓓ occurred

11 Readers could read the author's new book. The hacker .... every page of it on social media.

ⓐ shared	ⓑ divided	ⓒ removed	ⓓ appeared

12 The three of us work at the same company, so we often .... a taxi.

ⓐ divide	ⓑ share	ⓒ participate	ⓓ spread

13 In a brainstorming session, students are asked to .... ideas.

ⓐ divide	ⓑ partake	ⓒ participate	ⓓ share

14 Hamdi demanded a big .... in the shop's profits.

ⓐ participation	ⓑ division	ⓒ contribution	ⓓ share

15 The inheritance was divided between the brothers; the elder brother invested his .... in electronics.

ⓐ contribution	ⓑ division	ⓒ share	ⓓ participation

16 The broadsheet main .... read '**Harry Potter Leaked**'.

ⓐ header	ⓑ headquarters	ⓒ headline	ⓓ head ship

17 Careful security measures have been put in .... to secure the President's procession.

ⓐ place	ⓑ space	ⓒ act	ⓓ behaviour

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

18 Her mother's sudden death, an unpleasant .... , has made her very depressed.

ⓐ coincidence	ⓑ incident	ⓒ phenomenon	ⓓ incidence

19 There has been a high .... of book piracy.

ⓐ coincidence	ⓑ incident	ⓒ occur	ⓓ incidence

20 Several websites have .... photographs of every page of 'Harry Potter' online.

ⓐ shown	ⓑ appeared	ⓒ emerged	ⓓ published

21 They are likely to play King Lear on Broadway tomorrow. The synonym for 'likely' in this context could be ....

ⓐ lovely	ⓑ unlikely	ⓒ probably	ⓓ enjoyably

22 To 'demand' means to ask for something in a very ...... and serious way.

ⓐ kind	ⓑ strict	ⓒ dishonest	ⓓ illegal

23 A cheat is someone who behaves in a /an .... way.

ⓐ honest	ⓑ dishonest	ⓒ legal	ⓓ serious

24 *Those who commit a crime must be* .... to prison.

ⓐ gone	ⓑ remained	ⓒ sent	ⓓ stayed

25 Whenever something illegal occurs, a .... is needed.

ⓐ lawyer	ⓑ mayor	ⓒ cheat	ⓓ publisher

26 Due to the bad news, he was very surprised and upset; totally ....

ⓐ spoiled	ⓑ shocked	ⓒ excited	ⓓ proved

27 He said he had removed the comments, but they still ....

ⓐ exist	ⓑ exit	ⓒ excite	ⓓ exert

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

28 **Book piracy is a / an ....**

a	award	b	crime	c	novel	d	movie

29 **He worked as a / an .... journalist for 6 months.**

a	internee	b	trainee	c	returnee	d	entree

30 **A grump always .... a lot.**

a	smiles	b	laughs	c	complains	d	cheers

31 **We are staying at a hotel that affords a wonderful view over the Nile. 'Afford' in this context can be replaced with ....**

@C355C ابحث في تليجرام

a	pay	b	provide	c	prove	d	block

32 **Criminals must be ....**

a	punished	b	paid	c	awarded	d	released

33 **A / An .... never gets paid.**

a	apprentice	b	volunteer	c	investor	d	surgeon

34 **Celebrities are .... people.**

a	educated	b	unknown	c	well-known	d	apprenticed

35 **As a fine, the criminal was ...... to pay a large sum of money for his crime.**

a	acquired	b	inquired	c	enquired	d	required

36 **In .... years, we used to have a big farm.**

a	recent	b	former	c	next	d	reformer

@C355C ابحث في تليجرام

37 **Grandpa is in his late 90s; he's about .... years old.**

a	ninety	b	ninety-three	c	eighty-five	d	ninety-eight

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

38 We mustn't .... Copyright law.

(a) violate	(b) violet	(c) violin	(d) violent

39 He officially .... that he would quit.

(a) seated	(b) stated	(c) demanded	(d) claimed

40 You can't sell books that you don't own the .... to.

(a) truths	(b) facts	(c) rights	(d) lows

41 Students need to get books at a lower price. 'Get' in this context is similar in meaning to ......

@C355C ابحث في تليجرام

(a) contain	(b) retain	(c) borrow	(d) obtain

42 All digital crimes must be .... to the International Court.

(a) referred	(b) preferred	(c) recurred	(d) reformed

43 'High school' is .... school.

(a) nursery	(b) primary	(c) preparatory	(d) secondary

44 Which of the following words doesn't collocate with the word 'time'?

(a) Spend	(b) Waste	(c) Save	(d) Receive

45 The suspect was arrested and .... by the police.

(a) discovered	(b) explored	(c) questioned	(d) investigated

46 The ship incident is being .... by the canal authorities.

(a) interrogated	(b) interviewed	(c) questioned	(d) investigated

@C355C ابحث في تليجرام

47 When I heard a noise downstairs, I went to ....

(a) interrogate	(b) interview	(c) question	(d) investigate

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

48 **The oculist examined my eyes and said the left eye is weak but the right eye can ....**

ⓐ compensate	ⓑ condensate	ⓒ accommodate	ⓓ contaminate

49 **There was a big fire in the village; my uncle's house was a ....**

ⓐ casualty	ⓑ causality	ⓒ casually	ⓓ casual

50 **All casualties will be compensated financially. They will ....**

ⓐ be treated for free	ⓑ be given money
ⓒ be awarded in public	ⓓ travel in first class

51 **Grandma used to tell stories about imaginary creatures having great adventures. 'Tell' can be replaced with ....**

ⓐ orbit	ⓑ spin	ⓒ revolve	ⓓ circulate

52 **Dishonesty was a main factor that can .... the results of any survey.**

ⓐ bias	ⓑ balance	ⓒ conduct	ⓓ promote

53 **Working parents have to .... their family and work.**

ⓐ bias	ⓑ balance	ⓒ mislead	ⓓ spin

54 **Before I fainted, my head had been ....**

ⓐ spinning	ⓑ balancing	ⓒ rounding	ⓓ orbiting

55 **As I was driving on the highway, a strong wind .... my car into a full circle.**

ⓐ orbited	ⓑ spun	ⓒ rounded	ⓓ evolved

56 **A .... tornado devastated our town ten years ago.**

ⓐ recording	ⓑ records	ⓒ recorder	ⓓ record

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

57 **Which of the following can be considered 'bias by omission'?**

a	The journalist avoided mentioning why the referee didn't count the penalty.
b	The journalist used phrases that oppose the referee's decision.
c	The journalist put the news of the match at the top of the front page.
d	The journalist stated that men excel women in the football game.

58 **Which of the following can be considered 'bias by placement'?**

a	The journalist excluded the news about the best player suffering from fatigue.
b	The journalist put a negative spin to describe the referee's decision.
c	The journalist's article says women can only play with 'dolls'; not football.
d	The journalist's favorite team has won the match, so he put the news at the top of the front page.

59 **Ali and Rahma both got the full mark in the English test.**
- Which of the following can be considered 'bias by gender'?

a	In the school magazine, a large photo of Ali was positioned on the front page.
b	Ali and Rahma both got the full mark; the teacher praised only Ali.
c	The editor of the school magazine left out that Ali was caught cheating before.
d	Students who read the description under Ali's photo were emotionally touched.

60 **A local tabloid journalist writes articles about different topics.**
- Which of the following can be considered 'bias by spin'?

a	It's a fact that money always brings happiness.
b	It's well-known that the sun is a very hot star.
c	There is no doubt that girls can't do what boys can.
d	The journalist insisted that a photo of his favorite team should be the cover.

61 **What kind of 'bias' is the following situation?**
 # The company has offered the manager position to Mr. Jack; he's over 60.

a	Authority bias	b	Bias by gender
c	as by placement	d	Age bias

62 **What kind of 'bias' is the following situation?**
 # Our boss, whose favorite footballer is Salah, has asked us to write a report on the bes player; I should write about Salah.

a	Authority bias	b	Bias by gender
c	Bias by placement	d	Age bias

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

63 What kind of 'bias' is the following situation?
The Blues were the winners. However, the editor insisted that the news be positioned on the last page; at the bottom

a	Gender bias	b	Bias by spin.
c	Bias by placement	d	Bias by omission.

64 What kind of 'bias' is the following situation?
The reporter wrote about the boxing game, but he didn't mention the injury of the player he doesn't support.

a	Gender bias	b	Bias by spin.
c	Bias by placement	d	Bias by omission.

@C355C ابحث في تليجرام

65 What kind of 'bias' is the following situation?
The school magazine say the boys are much more better in maths problems in general.

a	Gender bias	b	Bias by spin.
c	Bias by placement	d	Bias by omission.

66 Due to social media, it is easy to stay .... with contemporary affairs.

a	up-to-date	b	updates	c	outdated	d	dating

67 Via the Internet, everyone can get regular .... on their smart phones.

a	up-to-date	b	updates	c	outdated	d	dating

68 A good journalist must provide balanced, ... news.

a	objection	b	objected	c	object	d	objective

69 The author isn't completely .... with her new book; she needs to change the ending.

a	content	b	contents	c	contact	d	contest

@C355C ابحث في تليجرام

70 We should share the news that .... to the community.

a	imports	b	important	c	matters	d	interested

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Toppers
للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضغط هنا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 The author's final book .... next month.

a will due be published	b has due to publish
c due to be published	d is due to be published

2 It's not .... how the book was leaked.

a know	b known	c knowing	d knew

3 The news of the new app .... kept a secret for months.

a have been	b are	c has been	d has

4 It .... that five masked men broke into the local bank some time last night.

a claimed	b is claiming	c has claimed	d is claimed

5 Five masked men .... the bank last night.

a are claimed to have attacked	b claimed to attacked
c are claiming to be attacked	d claimed to have been attacked

6 It's the first time a book by J.K. Rolling ....

a was never leaked	b has ever been leaked
c has ever leaked	d has been leaking

7 The first time a similar incident .... was in 2000.

a occurred	b has occurred	c was occurred	d has been occurre

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

8 **J.K. Rolling's book first .... on the internet was four days ago.**

a	appeared	b	has appeared
c	has been appeared	d	was appearing

9 **Do you know when .... her new book?**

a	is the author due to publish	b	the author due to publish
c	the author is due to be published	d	the author is due to publish

10 **Funny rhymes and jokes are often .... in a tabloid; not a broadsheet.**

a	include	b	including	c	included	d	includes

11 **Dad likes to read all the pages in a newspaper, ... the obituaries.**

a	include	b	including	c	included	d	includes

12 **Dad likes to read all the pages in a newspaper; the obituaries ....**

a	include	b	including	c	included	d	includes

13 **......... received warnings from the family's lawyer, the famous site stopped sharing the wedding photos.**

a	Having	b	After being	c	On	d	Being

14 **.................... the careful security, the bank main safe was robbed.**

a	Although	b	In spite	c	Despite	d	However

15 **It's alleged that hackers were typing up copies of the book to leak them on social media. This is the same as: ....**
- Hackers are alleged to .... up copies of the book to leak them on social media.

a	be typing	b	have been typing
c	type	d	have typed

16 **My sister has bought a new dress from Amazon. The price included .... and handling.**

a	ship	b	shipping	c	to ship	d	to shipping

17 **Book piracy .... much more common nowadays.**

a	is becoming	b	are becoming
c	had become	d	has been becoming

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

18 Four days before her final book ...., an internet cheat had shared every page of th book online.

a	was been published	b	had been published
c	was published	d	was publishing

19 My mother .... the whole apartment yesterday.

a	was cleaning	b	had cleaned	c	cleaned	d	was being cleane

20 My mother .... the whole apartment all day yesterday.

a	was cleaning	b	had cleaned	c	cleaned	d	has cleaned

21 Lawyers have demanded that the website .... showing the illegal photos.

a	stop	b	will stop	c	stops	d	is stopping

22 The author's publisher often insists that she .... him the new book as an email attachmen

a	send	b	sends	c	has sent	d	is sending

23 The pirates .... share the story on other websites.

a	are likely	b	will probably be	c	are likely to	d	are to be

24 .... *with bated breath to find out what'll happen to the hero, the audience remained complete silence.*

a	Wait	b	Being waiting	c	Waiting	d	Be waited

25 .... by the news, the tourist fainted.

a	Shocked	b	Shocking	c	Being shocking	d	Having shocked

26 Those who commit a digital crime should .... in prison.

a	put	b	be put	c	be putting	d	to be put

27 .... by a strong earthquake, the whole building collapsed.

a	Being ruined	b	Ruining	c	Having ruined	d	Ruined

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has becom
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

28 The lawyer demanded that the website should stop .... the leaked pages of the new book.

ⓐ show	ⓑ to show	ⓒ showing	ⓓ to showing

29 It's not safe to put your personal photos .... social media.

ⓐ on	ⓑ in	ⓒ at	ⓓ by

30 Pip started .... apprenticeship; he'll finish in 2026.

ⓐ a three-years	ⓑ three-years	ⓒ three-year	ⓓ a three-year

31 The actor .... want to answer the interviewer's questions.

ⓐ didn't	ⓑ wasn't	ⓒ hasn't	ⓓ hadn't

32 The actor .... answered the interviewer's questions yet.

ⓐ didn't	ⓑ wasn't	ⓒ hasn't	ⓓ hadn't

33 The first question .... answered correctly.

ⓐ didn't	ⓑ wasn't	ⓒ hasn't	ⓓ hadn't

34 I .... a snake just now.

ⓐ have seen	ⓑ was seen	ⓒ had seen	ⓓ saw

35 .... as we were having dinner, the lights went out.

ⓐ Just	ⓑ During	ⓒ While	ⓓ When

36 The news has .... appeared on a famous website.

ⓐ yet	ⓑ still	ⓒ just	ⓓ ever

37 Her last book .... hasn't been published.

ⓐ yet	ⓑ still	ⓒ just	ⓓ never

38 Her last book hasn't .... been published.

ⓐ yet	ⓑ still	ⓒ just	ⓓ never

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

39 Her last book hasn't been published ....

ⓐ yet	ⓑ still	ⓒ just	ⓓ never

40 We .... in this city many years ago.

ⓐ lived	ⓑ have lived	ⓒ have been living	ⓓ were living

41 We .... in this city since many years ago.

ⓐ lived	ⓑ have lived	ⓒ have been living	ⓓ were living

42 .... you share any valuable information on social media?

ⓐ Have	ⓑ Had	ⓒ Did	ⓓ Were

43 .... you shared any valuable information on social media?

ⓐ Have	ⓑ Are	ⓒ Did	ⓓ Were

44 Hurry up! The movie has started ....

ⓐ yet	ⓑ just	ⓒ already	ⓓ ever

45 Have you answered all the questions ....? How smart!

ⓐ still	ⓑ just	ⓒ already	ⓓ never

46 My uncle left Egypt twenty years ago, and we haven't seen him ....

ⓐ still	ⓑ since	ⓒ already	ⓓ never

47 My uncle left Egypt twenty years ago, and .... then we haven't seen him.

ⓐ during	ⓑ since	ⓒ already	ⓓ for

48 Since she .... her new book, a lot of movie producers have contacted her.

ⓐ published	ⓑ has published	ⓒ was published	ⓓ had published

49 The sun .... since yesterday.

ⓐ didn't appear	ⓑ wasn't appear
ⓒ wasn't appearing	ⓓ hasn't appeared

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

50 It's ten years since we last ....

a	have met	b	met	c	had met	d	were met

51 Since .... from high school, I haven't met my school mates.

a	our graduation	b	we have graduated
c	we were graduating	d	we had graduated

52 We .... friends since we were at primary school.

a	have been being	b	were being
c	have been	d	were been

53 .... you invited to Ali's birthday party last night?

a	Have	b	Did	c	Were	d	Had

54 .... in town, come and have dinner with us.

a	During	b	While	c	As	d	Just

55 .... working hours, a worker got hurt.

a	During	b	While	c	As	d	Once

56 .... working on the building site, one of the engines broke down.

a	During	b	While	c	Just	d	Once

57 Where have you ....?

a	gone	b	been	c	been being	d	been going

58 The kids .... to the park. They are still there.

a	have gone	b	have been	c	were	d	ad gone

59 Sam has worked as a journalist for more than ten years. He .... for the same organisation.

a	still works	b	no longer works
c	doesn't work anymore	d	never worked

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

60 **Sam worked as a journalist for more than ten years in this organisation.**

ⓐ He still works there	ⓑ He no longer works there
ⓒ He never worked there	ⓓ He is used to working there

61 **Nothing like this .... to me.**

ⓐ has ever occurred	ⓑ has never occurred
ⓒ have yet occurred	ⓓ is used to occur

62 **Something like this .... to me before.**

ⓐ has ever occurred	ⓑ has never occurred
ⓒ have yet occurred	ⓓ was used to occur

63 **He used to write short stories, but now he ....**

ⓐ isn't	ⓑ didn't	ⓒ doesn't	ⓓ hasn't

64 **He used to be a writer for kids, but now he ....**

ⓐ isn't	ⓑ didn't	ⓒ doesn't	ⓓ hasn't

65 **We used to be friends at school, but now we ....**

ⓐ no longer are	ⓑ no longer do
ⓒ don't do anymore	ⓓ aren't longer

66 **Jamal often won running races at school. This means he .... races at school.**

ⓐ was winning	ⓑ has won
ⓒ is used to winning	ⓓ used to win

67 **Digital crimes .... to the country's International Crime Court.**

ⓐ are referring	ⓑ referred	ⓒ are referred	ⓓ have referred

68 **Which sentence expresses a repeated action in the past?**

ⓐ Hassan used to love chess when he was still at college.
ⓑ Hassan got used to loving chess at college.
ⓒ Hassan would love chess a lot when he was at college.
ⓓ Hassan has always loved chess when he was at college.

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become f
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

69 My parents grew used .... a book every week.

ⓐ to read	ⓑ to reading	ⓒ reading	ⓓ to have read

70 I was in London .... ago.

ⓐ a month	ⓑ for a month	ⓒ since a month	ⓓ last month

71 I wish I .... stop smoking; it's literally killing me.

ⓐ can	ⓑ could	ⓒ would	ⓓ will

72 It's still raining hard; I wish it .... stop raining.

ⓐ can	ⓑ could	ⓒ would	ⓓ will

73 Dad bought a used car, now he regret that. He wishes he .... it.

ⓐ didn't buy	ⓑ hadn't bought	ⓒ wouldn't buy	ⓓ doesn't buy

74 If only the prices .... down; I'd buy a small car.

ⓐ go	ⓑ went	ⓒ had gone	ⓓ will go

75 Would that I .... the review before I bought the laptop.

ⓐ read	ⓑ was reading	ⓒ had read	ⓓ can read

76 Would that you .... harder for the upcoming exams.

ⓐ study	ⓑ studied	ⓒ had studied	ⓓ will study

77 I wouldn't recommend the train to you. I'd rather you .... by train tomorrow.

ⓐ didn't travel	ⓑ hadn't travelled	ⓒ not have travelled	ⓓ haven't travelled

78 The train was not that very fast; I'd rather .... by train.

ⓐ didn't travel	ⓑ hadn't travelled	ⓒ not have travelled	ⓓ haven't travelled

79 I'd rather you .... this man in the future; he's a cheat.

ⓐ haven't helped	ⓑ didn't help	ⓒ don't help	ⓓ won't help

80 Pip helped the convict. I'd rather he .... him.

ⓐ hadn't helped	ⓑ didn't help	ⓒ not have helped	ⓓ hasn't helped

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Reading Comprehension

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

An early version of the script for the upcoming Bond film was pirated by hackers as part of the cyberattack on Sony Pictures in November, 2014.
As well as the script, copious notes from executives, external were included about improving the film's ending.
Producers of the 'James Bond' films said they discovered that an early version of the "SPECTRE" script was among material stolen and made public by hackers who had infiltrated computers at the Sony studio.
"Eon Productions is concerned that third parties who have received the stolen screenplay may seek to publish it or its contents," Eon said in a statement, while warning that the script is protected by U.K. copyright laws.
Filming began just after producer Barbara Broccoli and director Sam Mendes had unveiled أماط اللثام عن the title, cast and new car, but little about the plot. "I was so excited to tell this story but to explain why, I would have to tell you the plot and I can't do that," said Mendes at the presentation in England.
The Bond franchise is one of the most lucrative for Sony Pictures and the last installment "Sky fall" brought in $1.1 billion worldwide, more than any other Bond film.
A Sony spokesman said news reports that the cyberattack forced the studio to stop production on films, including "SPECTRE," were wrong.
Hackers launched an attack on the Sony Corp. on Nov. 24th, disabling the computer network and stealing and leaking a trove of sensitive information in the most severe cyberattack on a company on U.S. soil. The identity of the hackers has yet to be determined. However, "SPECTRE," starring Daniel Craig as 007, was launched in Nov. 2015.

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 **The passage mainly discusses ....**

- ⓐ the new movie starring Daniel Craig as 007.
- ⓑ the problem of leaking people's work.
- ⓒ the profits that a successful movie can make.
- ⓓ the process of action films production.

2 **The underlined word lucrative means ....**

ⓐ profitable	ⓑ entertaining	ⓒ secretive	ⓓ secured

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become

@C355C ابحث في تليجرام
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

3 **According to the passage, 'James Bond' is the name of the ....**

ⓐ producer	ⓑ character	ⓒ actor	ⓓ director

4 **Which statement is TRUE?**

ⓐ The character was attacked by unknown gangsters.
ⓑ The money for producing the movie was stolen.
ⓒ 'Franchise' is the description of the producing corporation.
ⓓ The script for the new movie was pirated among other material.

5 **What can we infer from the phrase 'pirated by hackers'?**

ⓐ Producers have leaked the script.
ⓑ Dishonest people stole the script.
ⓒ Actors were filming a movie on 'pirates'.
ⓓ Sea pirates stole the film.

6 **According to the text, the hackers ....**

ⓐ could force the studio to stop production on 'James Bond' films
ⓑ stole only the script of the new movie
ⓒ sold the script to other companies
ⓓ shared the script on social media

7 **The phrase '..............................' tells us that the attack wasn't meant to steal only the script of the upcoming movie.**

ⓐ made public	ⓑ as part of the cyberattack
ⓒ infiltrated computers	ⓓ unveiled the title, cast and new car

8 **A suitable title to this passage could be ....**

ⓐ Copious notes	ⓑ Film Piracy	ⓒ James Bond	ⓓ Action Movies

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضغط هنا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Unit 1 Read all about it.

Reading Comprehension 2

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

There are many dangers when driving a motor vehicle. From poor weather to poor road conditions, from distracted drivers to vehicles that malfunction, drivers must remain alert and aware every second. Unfortunately, there are some dangers that drivers cannot easily see coming. These dangers live in the blind spots. These dangers are not avoidable, but it is possible to reduce their risk.

A blind spot is any area that the driver of a vehicle cannot see when driving while they are looking straight ahead at the road or looking in their mirrors. If a driver must turn their head to see what is in a space, it is a blind spot. Every vehicle has inherent blind spots, mostly to the side rear of the vehicle. However, the size and shape of the vehicle determines the size, shape, and location of the vehicle's blind spots. The larger or higher off the ground a vehicle is, the larger its blind spots can be. Blind spots can be responsible for many types of accidents, for example, the driver may run over children, animals, or objects in the vehicle's rear blind spot or in front of the vehicle. But, thanks to the advanced technology, many vehicles are now equipped with a variety of collision-prevention technologies, such as lane departure warning systems and forward collision warning systems. For blind spots, there are blind spot warning systems and rear cross traffic warning systems, as well as blind spot intervention systems that apply the brakes when a vehicle is detected in the blind spot when a driver is changing lanes. Backup cameras can also assist with blind spots. This technology can be extremely effective. However, it does not replace driver awareness.

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 **What is the main idea that the passage discusses?**

- a) The many causes of car accidents.
- b) Road accidents that are caused by large vehicles.
- c) How to avoid car accidents.
- d) Blind spots accidents can be very dangerous

2 **What is meant by the phrase blind spots?**

- a) Drivers cannot see well due to poor eyesight.
- b) An area on the road that is difficult to see while driving.
- c) Blind people have special areas to drive through.
- d) A special place for people who are unable to see.

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

3 **According to the text, a 'blind spot' can be mostly ....**

a	straight ahead of the vehicle.
b	on the other side of the road.
c	at the back; to the side of the vehicle.
d	at the spots the mirrors can cover.

4 **What do we infer from the sentence 'Every vehicle has inherent blind spots'?**

a	It's natural for a vehicle to have a blind spot.
b	Blind spots can be inherited from a driver's parent.
c	Vehicles can be blind as well as people.
d	More mirrors are needed on large vehicle.

5 **What does the underlined word poor in its context mean?**

a	not rich	b	normal	c	bad	d	rare

6 **Which statement is TRUE about a 'blind spot'?**

a	It can be easily avoided.
b	It's not very common on wide roads.
c	It can happen only on large vehicle.
d	It can lead to serious accidents.

7 **All the following can help avoid 'blind spots' except ....**

a	Paying more attention to the road.
b	Looking straight in the mirrors.
c	Installing backup cameras.
d	Installing warning systems on the vehicle.

8 **Suggest a suitable title to the passage.**

a	Blind spots	b	Road accidents
c	Transport technology	d	Warning systems

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام
ابحث في تليجرام @C355C كل الكتب والملخصات

Unit 1
Read all about it

Translation (For TOPPERS)

Choose the best Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

1 **Despite the careful security which has been put in place to secure the bank, gangsters managed to rob it.**

a	مع أن الإجراءات الأمنية التي تم وضعها لتأمين البنك كانت دقيقة ، تمكن رجال العصابات من سرقته.
b	بالرغم من الإجراءات الأمنية التحذيرية التي تم وضعها لحراسة البنك، تمكن رجال العصابات من اختراقه.
c	بالرغم من الإجراءات الأمنية الدقيقة التي تم وضعها لتأمين البنك، تمكن رجال العصابات من سرقته.
d	على الرغم من الإجراءات الأمنية الدقيقة التي تم وضعها لتأمين البنك، أدار رجال العصابات عملية اختراقه.

2 **With the expansion of the Internet, piracy has grown more widespread; an issue that must be highlighted.**

a	مع توسع الإنترنت، أصبحت القرصنة أكثر انتشارا؛ قضية يجب تسليط الضوء عليها.
b	مع تمديد خطوط الإنترنت، أصبحت القرصنة أكثر انتشارا؛ قضية يجب تسليط الضوء عليها.
c	مع توسع الإنترنت، انتشر القراصنة كثيرا ؛ قضية يجب العمل علي تنويرها.
d	مع دخول الإنترنت الممتد، أصبحت القرصنة أكثر انتشارا؛ مشكلة ينبغي حلها.

3 ***A university student was punished by law for selling pirated digital copies of textbooks.***

a	القانون يعاقب طالباجامعيا لبيع نسخ رقمية مقرصنة من الكتب المدرسية.
b	عوقب طالب جامعي بالقانون بتهمة قرصنة نسخ رقمية من الكتب المدرسية.
c	عوقب طالب جامعي بالقانون لبيع نسخ رقمية مقرصنة من الكتب المدرسية.
d	عوقب طالب جامعي بالقانون لانتهاكه حقوق الطبع للكتب المدرسية.

4 **Bias is an unfair, prejudiced tendency against a person, group, thing, idea or belief.**

a	التحامل هو ميل غير عادل و اجحاف شخصي أو مجموعة أو شيء أو فكرة أو معتقد.
b	التحيز هو اجحاف غير عادل و ميل ضد شخص أو مجموعة أو شيء أو فكرة أو تصديق.
c	التضليل هو ميل غير عادل و اجحاف شخصي أو مجموعة أو شيء أو فكرة أو معتقد.
d	التحيز هو ميل غير عادل و مجحف ضد شخص أو مجموعة أو شيء أو فكرة أو معتقد.

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

5 **Lots of people were waiting with bated breath when the brave young man jumped into the water to rescue the little girl.**

a	الكثير من الناس ينتظرون بفارغ الصبر عندما سبح الشاب بشجاعة في الماء لإنقاذ الفتاة الصغيرة.
b	كان الكثير من الناس ينتظرون بفارغ الصبر عندما قفز الشاب الشجاع في الماء لينقذ الفتاة الصغيرة.
c	كان الكثير من الناس ينظرون بأنفاس متقطعة عندما قفز الشاب الشجاع في الماء لإنقاذ الفتاة الصغيرة.
d	كان الكثير من الناس ينظرون بفارغ الصبر عندما سبح الرجل الضئيل بشجاعة في الماء لإنقاذ الفتاة الصغيرة.

6 The 20th century witnesed the increased popularity of what is now often refered to as '**digital piracy**'.

a	لقد شهد القرن العشرون تزايد شعبية ما يشار إليه الآن باسم «الأرقام المقرصنة».
b	تزايد في القرن العشرون شعبية ما يطلق عليه الآن باسم «قرصنة الأرقام».
c	عاصر العقد العشرون انتشار ما يشار إليه الآن باسم «القرصنة الرقمية».
d	شهد القرن العشرون تزايد شعبية ما يشار إليه الآن باسم «القرصنة الرقمية».

Choose the best English translation from a, b, c or d:

1 يفتقر العديد من الآباء إلى الثقة في قدرتهم على إحداث تغيير في سلوك أطفالهم.

a	Many parents lack confident in their disability to affect challenge in their children's behaviour.
b	Many parents lock confidence in their inability to reflect change in their children's behaviour.
c	Lots parents lack coincidence in their inability to effect change in their children's behaviour.
d	Many parents lack confidence in their ability to effect change in their children's behaviour.

2 يجب على معلمي الحضانة أن ينظروا إلى أساليب التدريس الخاصة بهم من وجهة نظر الطفل.

a	Nursery teachers should view their teaching methods from a child's perspective.
b	Nursing teachers should view their teaching methods from a child's respective.
c	Nursing teachers should view their teaching methods from a child's prospective.
d	Nursery teachers should look to their methods teaching from a child's perspective.

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضغط هنا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

3 تعتبر «الحيادية الإعلامية» واحدة من المعايير الأساسية في صناعة الإعلام، والتي تتحقق بوجود عناصر مثل: عدم الانحياز إلى فكرة بعينها، وتجنب تفضيل طرف ما على الآخر.

a	"Media mentality" is considered one of the basis criteria in the media industry, which is achieved by the presence of elements such as: not being biased towards a specifically idea and avoiding favoring one side over the other.
b	"Media nutrition" is considered one of the basic criteria in the media industry, which is archived by the presence of elements such as: not being balanced towards a specific idea and avoiding favoring one side over the other.
c	"Media neutrality" is considered one of the basic criteria in the media industry, which is fulfilled by the presence of elements such as: not being biased towards a specific idea and avoiding favoring one side over the other.
d	"Media neutrality" considered one of the basic criteria in the media industry, which is accomplished by the presence of elements such as: not being based towards a specific idea and ignoring favoring one side over the other.

4 يعد تقليل عدد ضحايا الطرق أولوية بالنسبة للحكومة.

a	Decreasing the number of road causalities has been a property for the Government.
b	Reducing the number of road casualties has been a priority for the Government.
c	Declining the number of road casualties has been initiative for the Government.
d	Falling the number of road casualties has been a first for the Government.

5 كانت هناك عاصفة ثلجية قياسية يوم الجمعة الماضي، مما أدى إلى محاصرة الكثير من الركاب في سياراتهم.

a	There has been a records snowstorm last Friday, which trapped much passengers in their cars.
b	There was a record sandstorm past Friday, which wrapped a lot of passengers in their cars.
c	Was there a recording snowstorm last Friday, which tripped a lot of passengers in there cars.
d	There was a record snowstorm last Friday, which trapped a lot of passengers in their cars.

6 يتضمن التلفيق أو التزوير إنشاء معلومات أو تغييرها بشكل غير مصرح به في مستند أو نشاط أكاديمي.

a	Fabrication or falsification involves the unauthorized creation or alteration of information in an academic document or activity.
b	Duplication or falsification consists the unauthorized establish or alternative of information in an academic document or activity.
c	Plagiarism or falsification revolves the authorized creation or alteration of information in an academic document or activity.
d	Fabrication or falsification composes the authorized creation or alternative of information in a paramedic document or activity.

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Unit 1
Read all about it

The Novel: Great expectations

Q1 What do you infer from the title of the story, 'Great Expectations'?

Q2 The narrator of the story was the protagonist himself.

Why do you think Charles Dickens chose this person to tell the story?

Q3 Writers often use literary devices such as idioms to make their descriptions more interesting

How did Charles Dickens make use of this element in his 'Great Expectations'?

Q4 How does Dickens use the natural environment to reflect the characters' feelings?

Illustrate with an examples.

Q5 How could Dickens highlight the importance of Christmas Day?

Q6 At the Christmas dinner, Dickens shows us an example of family ties.

Illustrate.

Q7 'Me too, Pip,' Joe replied.

Comment.

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Unit 1
Read all about it

Writing

Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on :

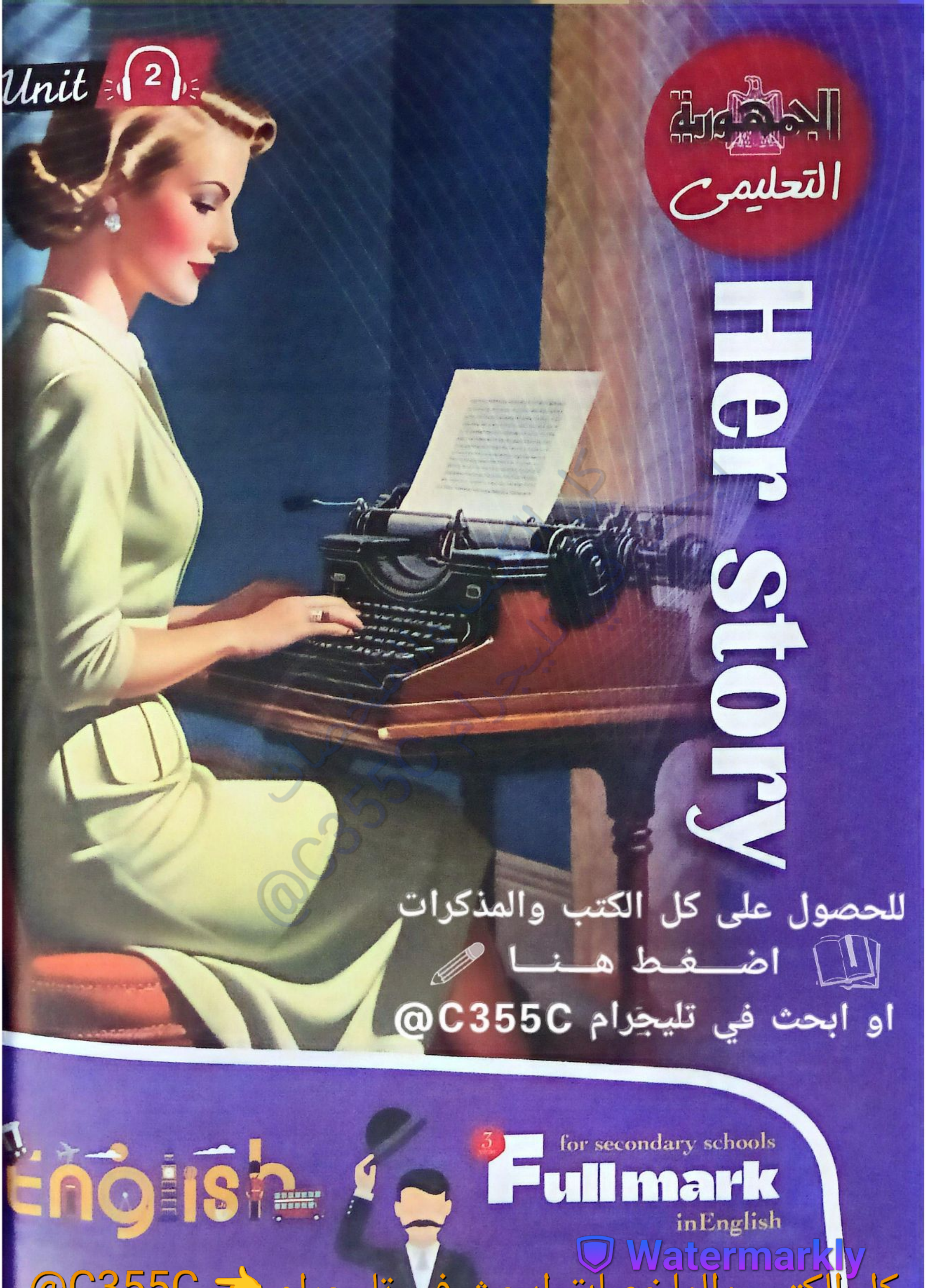
'Copying the artistic content is not the only shape for cheating.'

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضـــغـــط هـــنـــا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fu

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C



للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضغط هنا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Unit 2 Her story

Vocabulary → (SB & WB)

Toppers

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1. **Uncle Nizar is a famous ....; he's always been concerned with the study of natural forces such as light, heat and movement.**

a	b	c	d
surgeon	biologist	physicist	architect

2. **Once Mark has .... as a dentist, he opened his private clinic.**

a	b	c	d
qualified	quantified	disqualified	unqualified

3. **It's a common .... that homeless children are 'thieves'.**

a	b	c	d
experience	stereotype	qualification	honor

4. **A lecturer teaches at ....**

a	b	c	d
nursery school	kindergarten	university	primary school

5. **To qualify for the bank job, you have to finish a certain training .... in accounts.**

a	b	c	d
curser	curse	coarse	course

6. **Finishing the 8th part of Harry Potter was her greatest ....**

a	b	c	d
recognition	achievement	prejudice	specialization

7. **An expert is a person with a lot of ....**

a	b	c	d
trouble	knowledge	stereotype	prejudice

8. **This result is .... in the history of a female athlete. Helen has never had such a remarkable result before.**

a	b	c	d
a first	a second	a third	a common

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fu

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C
Watermarkly

9 She graduated from London .... School to become a doctor.

a Mathematics	b Gymnastics	c Athletics	d Medical

10 Being blind, was one of the many .... that Dr. Taha Hussein went through during his childhood.

a benefits	b prejudices	c stereotypes	d obstacles

11 As a former detective, he's highly .... to investigate the incident.

a stereotyped	b generated	c qualified	d quantified

ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

12 If you speak neither German nor English, you won't be able to ...... well.

a transplant	b transport	c translate	d transfer

13 Even with a telescope, you won't be able to see the planet; it's a .... one.

a minor	b major	c gigantic	d boring

14 Her contributions to science are so remarkable that they have been .... by many organisations.

a ignored	b prejudiced	c stereotyped	d recognised

15 Her invention is truly a .... one; nobody has ever thought of using animal waste to produce natural gas.

a common	b unique	c popular	d traditional

16 What .... has your brother specialised in? – Physics.

a field	b land	c farm	d ground

17 The desire for meeting his friends all the time was the .... that Mark needed to create face-book.

a fire	b flame	c ash	d spark

ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

18 Farmers use .... as bedding for farm animals, which is convenient for them.

a straw	b cotton	c paper	d metal

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

19 This factory makes cars; they .... plane engines as well.

ⓐ generate	ⓑ produce	ⓒ reproduce	ⓓ cycle

20 The eclipse is considered one of the most interesting .... phenomena.

ⓐ man-made	ⓑ humane	ⓒ natural	ⓓ fictional

21 Tom has made outstanding contributions to charities. The word '**contribution**' in this contex can be replaced with ....

ⓐ donations	ⓑ competitions	ⓒ inventions	ⓓ connections

22 Hard work and determination combined with a lot of patience can help you make significan advances. The synonym for '**advances**' in this context is ....

ⓐ regret	ⓑ progress	ⓒ prepay	ⓓ investment

23 My elder brother has just majored in the criminal law. The word '**majored**' in this sentenc means ....

ⓐ generalized	ⓑ realised	ⓒ specialised	ⓓ recognised

24 My role model is Sir Jacob; I really look up to him. The phrasal verb '**look up to**' can be replaced with ....

ⓐ admire	ⓑ defy	ⓒ scold	ⓓ search

25 One must recognise that homesickness is natural. The word '**recognise**' in this context is close in meaning to ....

ⓐ reject	ⓑ define	ⓒ admit	ⓓ appreciate

26 It was dark, so the witness couldn't recognise the criminal's face. The word '**recognise**' in this context is a synonym for ....

ⓐ reject	ⓑ identify	ⓒ admit	ⓓ appreciate

27 I'm not an expert, but I can recognise fine works of art. The word '**recognise**' in this context is similar in meaning to ....

ⓐ reject	ⓑ deny	ⓒ depreciate	ⓓ appreciate

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

28 We have to admit that women's place in society is very important. The word '**place**' in this context is the same as ....

ⓐ location	ⓑ site	ⓒ area	ⓓ position

29 Women's role in society is significant and continues to grow. The word '**grow**' in this context is similar in meaning to ....

ⓐ decrease	ⓑ increase	ⓒ plant	ⓓ inspire

30 After going through many obstacles, I finally got my PhD. The phrasal verb '**going through**' in this context can be replaced with ....

ⓐ experimenting	ⓑ considering	ⓒ experiencing	ⓓ recognising

31 Each individual zebra has unique stripes. The word '**unique**' in this context is similar in meaning to ....

ⓐ common	ⓑ repetitive	ⓒ indifferent	ⓓ distinctive

32 Sparked by how the apple fell, Newton discovered gravity. The word '**sparked**' in this context is similar to ....

ⓐ inspired	ⓑ fired	ⓒ respired	ⓓ conspired

33 Incidentally, the experiment produced a kind of fuel. The word '**produced**' here can be replaced with................

ⓐ generated	ⓑ reinvented	ⓒ directed	ⓓ managed

34 As a creative teacher, Mr. Ashraf innovated mind maps to deliver his lessons. A similar meaning to the word '**innovated**' is ....

ⓐ continued	ⓑ recreated	ⓒ invented	ⓓ reinvented

35 'The criminal is guilty," stated the judge. An alternative to '**stated**' in this context could be ....

ⓐ announced	ⓑ denied	ⓒ considered	ⓓ seated

36 The internet is considered a remarkable invention in the modern era. The antonym for '**remarkable**' is ....

ⓐ marked	ⓑ ordinary	ⓒ remarks	ⓓ exceptional

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

37 Women in Upper Egypt have struggled a lot against prejudices and stereotypes. The opposi of 'prejudice' in this context is ....

a bias	b subjectivity	c balance	d objection

38 The number of female officers has grown in the last few years. The antonym for 'grown' this context is ....

a declined	b risen	c increased	d harvested

39 The organisation awarded her a unique honor recognising her contribution to science. T antonym for 'recognising' in this context is .....

a admitting	b neglecting	c realizing	d rewording

40 Children in our family are not allowed to defy customs and traditions. The antonym for 'de in this context is ....

a obey	b break	c disobey	d define

41 To get the antonym for 'encourage'we replace the prefix «en-» with ....

a un-	b dis-	c mis-	d de-

42 My .... age is in 2035.

a retire	b retiree	c retirement	d retired

43 My uncle is a .... teacher; he no longer works.

a retire	b retiree	c retirement	d retired

44 A .... has a pension cheque on the 1st of each month.

a retire	b retiree	c retirement	d retired

45 Employees, normally, ... at the age of sixty or sixty-five.

a retire	b retiree	c retirement	d retired

46 It's a great .... to have a planet named after your family.

a honour	b honoured	c honoree	d honorable

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has becom
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

47 I was .... when the government named a street after my family.

a	honour	b	honoured	c	honoree	d	honorable

48 All .... received their medals at a remarkable celebration.

a	honors	b	honoured	c	honorees	d	honorable

49 Teaching is one of the most .... professions.

a	honor	b	honored	c	honoree	d	honorable

50 There are many islands that were .... after their discoverers.

a	called	b	mentioned	c	named	d	voiced

51 'NASA' stands for the 'National Aeronautics and ..... Administration.

a	Special	b	Space	c	Search	d	Science

52 The word .... refers to the mechanical or industrial arts and the applied sciences.

a	Ethical	b	Logical	c	Technical	d	Rhetorical

53 The abbreviation 'CEO' is short for the Chief .... Officer.

a	Explorer	b	Executive	c	Exclusion	d	Execution

54 Pip was keen to attend .... the evening school.

a	in	b	for	c	with	d	no word

55 This week, we are celebrating .... two remarkable students.

a	in	b	for	c	with	d	no word

56 After a long debate over the issue, I decided to retire ... a quieter place to find a suitable solution.

a	in	b	for	c	to	d	from

57 Sara has a great love .... music.

a	of	b	from	c	at	d	no word

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

58 Not many girls attended .... university in the past.

a of	b from	c at	d no word

59 Not many girls went .... university in the past.

a to	b from	c at	d no word

60 Not many girls had the opportunity to study .... university in the past.

a to	b in	c at	d no word

61 Health and fitness are good qualifications .... joining the club.

a to	b in	c for	d on

62 Do you have the right qualifications .... take the job?

a to	b in	c for	d on

63 A blacksmith works .... metal.

a in	b with	c of	d on

64 This store sells shoes of the first rank. The word 'rank' in this context refers to ....

a price	b quality	c location	d winner

65 Jack's father held army .... and won a medal in the last war.

a rank	b link	c rake	d rack

66 The match was big; the Blues overcame the Greens. This means the Greens ...... to the Blues

a missed	b defeated	c lost	d won

67 Which word doesn't collocate with the word 'problems'?

a do	b overcome	c solve	d make

68 In 'karate', the players hit, ... to win.

a kick and throw	b bite and slap	c shout and yell	d smile and laugh

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

69 A pharmacist must have a good knowledge of ....

ⓐ poetry	ⓑ atoms	ⓒ drugs	ⓓ space

70 In some communities, women struggle a lot for their rights; they had to face a lot of challenges and obstacles. The verb '**face**' in this context can be replaced with ....

ⓐ experiment	ⓑ experience	ⓒ experiences	ⓓ exercise

71 Agatha's first book was a great success. The synonym for '**success**' in this meaning could be ....

ⓐ achievement	ⓑ failure	ⓒ succession	ⓓ recession

72 You have to be .... when you are waiting for the bus to come.

ⓐ patient	ⓑ a patient	ⓒ patience	ⓓ impatient

73 In Great Expectations, Pip has to .... with life challenges to improve his position.

ⓐ compact	ⓑ retreat	ⓒ compete	ⓓ contact

74 The French Open is played on tricky .... courts in Paris each May.

ⓐ clue	ⓑ tray	ⓒ shy	ⓓ clay

75 In Great Expectations, Magwitch and Compeyson had to appear in .... for committing a series of crimes.

ⓐ pitch	ⓑ course	ⓒ trail	ⓓ court

76 The area in a shopping centre where there are many small restaurants is called a food ....

ⓐ pitch	ⓑ course	ⓒ cart	ⓓ court

77 Yosra tried hard but she never realized her ambition of winning an Olympic gold medal. The meaning of '**realised**' in this context is ....

ⓐ understood	ⓑ appreciated	ⓒ achieved	ⓓ recognised

78 A tournament is a type of ....

ⓐ holiday	ⓑ championship	ⓒ attraction	ⓓ profession

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

79 The questions in the science exam were ....; they went from the easiest to the most difficult.

a	marked	b	generated	c	graded	d	steady

80 Perseverance and patience often lead to success. The meaning of 'perseverance' is ....

a	preferences	b	detention	c	conservation	d	determination

81 Pip and Estella both came from a humble family rank. The word 'rank' in this context refers to their social ....

a	status	b	address	c	location	d	relations

82 The new coach has a winning method that he's going to use in the final match. The word 'method' in this context can be replaced with ....

a	forum	b	formula	c	referendum	d	forming

83 I presume that girls are not as strong as boys. The synonym for 'presume' in this sentence is ....

a	assume	b	confide	c	realise	d	recognise

84 The final tennis match will be played on a clay court. The word 'court' in this context refers to the ....

a	king's palace	b	place of law	c	playground	d	food area

85 The baby lost his toy train, so she cried a lot. The antonym for 'lost' in this context is ....

a	found	b	won	c	missed	d	messed

86 The player has lost the game twice. The antonym for 'lost' in this context is ....

a	found	b	won	c	missed	d	messed

87 The passenger caught his flight just in time. The opposite of 'caught' in this context is ....

a	lost	b	won	c	missed	d	messed

88 The explorers set off on a secret mission. The antonym for 'secret' in this context is..............

a	unknown	b	famous	c	infamous	d	known

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fu
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

89 On his deathbed the King was looked after by several doctors. The phrase '**looked after**' in this context can be replaced with ....

a intended	b watched	c attended	d guarded

90 The soldiers had some .... who helped with their wounds and cuts.

a medics	b attendants	c medicines	d pandemics

91 Do TV programs influence .... children's behaviour?

a in	b at	c on	d no word

92 Do TV programs have an influence .... children's behaviour?

a in	b at	c on	d no word

93 Our youths need people who can inspire; they need ....

a influences	b influencers	c influential	d fluencies

94 Jack has been fired from his position without any known reason, so he had to go .... court.

a for	b in	c to	d of

95 The convict appeared .... court and was given a life sentence.

a for	b in	c to	d of

96 The match will be played .... a clay court; which will be a bit difficult for our team.

a on	b in	c to	d at

97 The new job requires a graduate .... chemistry.

a from	b of	c in	d to

98 The new job requires a graduate .... Cambridge University.

a on	b of	c from	d to

99 Elham graduated .... chemistry; she is a pharmacist now.

a from	b of	c in	d to

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

100 Elham graduated .... Cambridge University.

a on	b in	c of	d from

101 Our science teacher is still in his office marking the exam papers. The word '**marking**' in thi[s] context can be replaced with ....

a regarding	b graduating	c grading	d remarking

102 These inspectors are authorised to .... the quality of our products.

a grade	b insist	c degree	d drag

103 STEM subjects are Science, technology, ... and mathematics.

a English	b Electronics	c Engineering	d Electricity

104 Multicultural classes can present great problems to many teachers. The word '**present**' i[n] this context is similar to ....

a current	b absent	c gift	d cause

105 The price of this car seems .... enough. It's reasonable.

a fair	b costly	c pricy	d fare

106 Our former boss was a real ....; he always complained about everything.

a major	b wise	c grump	d patient

107 Miss Dina is a good-natured nurse; she's always .... with her patients.

a patient	b a patient	c impatient	d grumpy

108 Although the Pockets were poor, their house had a .... atmosphere.

a cheerless	b cheerful	c gloomy	d dull

109 My aunt is my ....

a brother's sister	b father's sister	c mother's daughter	d sister's father

110 In Great Expectations, Joe was a / an .... husband and a good friend to Pip.

a careless	b cared	c caring	d uncaring

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has becom[e]
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

111 An impatient person always ....

ⓐ cheers	ⓑ smiles	ⓒ cures	ⓓ complains

112 Do you think diving is a dangerous activity? – Yes, it's too ....

ⓐ risky	ⓑ secured	ⓒ safe	ⓓ furry

113 Dan is always cross .... his pocket money; he is always asking for more.

ⓐ of	ⓑ with	ⓒ in	ⓓ about

114 It's not good to be always cross .... your family.

ⓐ of	ⓑ with	ⓒ in	ⓓ about

115 The doctors managed to .... Talia from a deep coma.

ⓐ arouse	ⓑ raise	ⓒ rise	ⓓ arise

116 If you insist on your situation, a problem is sure to ....

ⓐ arouse	ⓑ raise	ⓒ excite	ⓓ arise

117 His hostile attitude will .... anger among the guests.

ⓐ arouse	ⓑ rise	ⓒ exist	ⓓ arise

118 No student is allowed to answer a question unless they .... their hands first.

ⓐ arouse	ⓑ rise	ⓒ raise	ⓓ arise

119 The word '**important**' is a / an .... to 'significant'.

ⓐ antonym	ⓑ alternative	ⓒ opposite	ⓓ homonym

120 If you are not so sure of the reasons behind the results, you can ......

ⓐ speculate	ⓑ spectate	ⓒ translate	ⓓ evacuate

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

121 .... that the patients have some disabilities, we still try to enable them to be a independent as possible. (LM)

ⓐ Give	ⓑ Gave	ⓒ Given	ⓓ Giving

122 Politicians will have to deliver a presentation on a given topic. The word 'given' in this contex means ....

ⓐ specific	ⓑ unsure	ⓒ taken	ⓓ insecure

123 Before you leave the office, make certain that all windows and doors are well locked. 'Certai in this sentence is a synonym for ....

ⓐ specific	ⓑ given	ⓒ sure	ⓓ secure

@C355C ابحث في تليجرام

124 Look at these paintings! What is the .... between them?

ⓐ differ	ⓑ differing	ⓒ different	ⓓ difference

125 If you carefully look at the bar graph, you can see the exact ....

ⓐ figures	ⓑ fingers	ⓒ forms	ⓓ frames

126 If you look carefully at the sequence of these numbers, you can notice an obvious ....

ⓐ patter	ⓑ panther	ⓒ pattern	ⓓ partner

127 It's believed that Japanese women are usually expected to look after the home. What ....!

ⓐ stereotype	ⓑ balance	ⓒ pattern	ⓓ reflection

128 Children believe that how much pocket money you give to them .... how much yo love them.

ⓐ appear	ⓑ reflect	ⓒ agree	ⓓ last

129 The new battery is expected to .... for ten hours, then you have to recharge it.

ⓐ long	ⓑ cross	ⓒ pass	ⓓ last

@C355C ابحث في تليجرام

130 .... are not allowed to borrow money from banks; they are still under the legal age

ⓐ Majors	ⓑ Minors	ⓒ Elders	ⓓ Adults

The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 2 Her story

Part 1→ (Comparative & Superlative)

Toppers

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضـغـط هـنـا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 I am always happy, but I am .... when I am playing football.

a happy	b happiest	c the happiest	d the happier

2 John is my .... friend.

a better	b a good	c best	d the best

3 Aunt Lamia is kind, but Aunt Rania is .... than her.

a less kind	b more kind	c less kinder	d kindest

4 Gravity is Newton's .... discovery.

a greatest	b the greatest	c greater	d greater than

5 Bahi gets the same pay .... me.

a such	b as	c so	d alike

6 In this hospital, doctors are paid twice .... nurses.

a as much as	b as money as	c as salary as	d so much as

7 Sara sings .... her sister.

a as well so	b so well as	c as well as	d as good as

8 A camel is tall, but a giraffe is ....

a tall	b taller	c tallest	d taller than

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

9 **My grandparents are both ....**

ⓐ dead	ⓑ deader	ⓒ deadest	ⓓ the least dead

10 **The foundation gives help to people in need, ... collecting money for local charitie**

ⓐ as well so	ⓑ so well as	ⓒ as well as	ⓓ as good as

11 **Our holiday was a disaster: not only was the food terrible, the weather was awful ....**

ⓐ as well	ⓑ so well	ⓒ as well as	ⓓ well as

12 **Mahmoud arrived late ....**

ⓐ as usual	ⓑ so usual	ⓒ as usual as	ⓓ such usual

13 **In my opinion, a movie is not .... a book.**

ⓐ as	ⓑ alike	ⓒ like	ⓓ so

14 **Which, do you think, is .... enjoyable – tennis or squash?**

ⓐ the most	ⓑ the more	ⓒ most	ⓓ much

15 **I don't expect you to pay me so soon, but you could at ..... cover my expenses. (LM)**

ⓐ little	ⓑ less	ⓒ least	ⓓ lesser

16 **'Will you please help me with my homework?' It was .... a request than a command. (L**

ⓐ little	ⓑ less	ⓒ least	ⓓ lesser

17 **Smoking is becoming more and .... dangerous.**

ⓐ more	ⓑ many
ⓒ much	ⓓ most

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has becom
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

18 The Sphinx is a .... unique sculpture.

a	more	b	many
c	most	d	no word

19 He was not helpful at all; he was ....

a	less helpful than	b	less than helpful
c	least helpful	d	the lesser helpful

20 You have to do the task ....

a	more quick	b	quicker
c	more quickly	d	the most quick

21 We like guests at our house; guests are .... welcome at any time.

a	more than	b	the least
c	less than	d	many than

22 The police demanded .... investigation.

a	far	b	farer
c	further	d	farthest

23 The new system is .... better than the old one. (LM)

a	far	b	farer
c	further	d	farthest

24 The traffic is .... I expected.

a	much worse than	b	worse much than
c	much worse	d	the worst

25 I don't know any French yet, but .... I think I'll learn it.

a	less by less	b	little by little
c	better by better	d	good by good

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Unit 2 Her story

Grammar

Part 2 → (Past perfect & Past perfect continuous)

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 **Not until I had begun studying, ... asleep.**

a	b	c	d
did I feel	I did feel	I felt	was I felt

2 **It was not until 1972 that the war finally ....**

a	b	c	d
had ended	ended	was ending	has ended

3 **No sooner .... the police than they arrived at the crime scene.**

a	b	c	d
I had called	did I call	I called	was I calling

4 **Her balloon .... just before she tied it with a string.**

a had burst	b had been bursting
c has burst	d was bursting

5 **How much coffee .... before you got on the plane?**

a had you been drunk	b had you been drinking
c have you been drinking	d had you drunk

6 **How many professional matches .... when you qualified for the finals?**

a had you played	b have you played
c had you been playing	d you'd played

7 **Jack .... the piano all the afternoon yesterday before he started to play in front of the audience.**

a has been practising	b had been practised
c had been practising	d had practised

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

8 My mother .... all the housework by the time Dad came.

a	has done	b	had done	c	had been done	d	had been doing

9 The boys looked exhausted because they .... for a long time.

a	had been fighting	b	has been fighting	c	had been fought	d	were being fought

10 The doctor .... six patients when more came.

a	had been treated	b	had treated	c	has treated	d	had been treating

11 .... you found a new job before you quit your last one?

a	Had	b	Did	c	Have	d	Were

12 The team had trained hard before the final match, ... they?

a	didn't	b	weren't	c	hadn't	d	haven't

13 Where .... you lived before you moved to this city?

a	were	b	had	c	have	d	did

14 I hadn't discovered the truth before the police revealed it; .... you?

a	were	b	had	c	have	d	did

15 I couldn't travel because I .... my passport.

a	had been losing	b	had been lost	c	have lost	d	had lost

16 Before they got married, they .... friends for more than five years.

a	have been	b	had been being	c	had been	d	were being

17 Jack .... for ten hours before I woke him up.

a	had been sleeping	b	was sleeping	c	had been slept	d	had sleeping

18 If you .... harder, you'd have done well in the exams.

a	had studied	b	had been studying	c	studied	d	were studying

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

19 .... **Salma revised well for the exams, she'd have got the full mark.**

a Had	b Did	c Have	d Were

20 **I wish I .... more attention in class; I would've understood the lesson then.**

a was paid	b paid	c had paid	d had been paying

21 **I'd prefer it if you .... my money back last week; I needed it to pay my bills.**

a returned	b was returned	c have returned	d had returned

22 **I didn't get good grades in today's test; would that I .... well last night.**

a revise	b revised	c had revised	d have revised

23 **If only you .... my advice. You wouldn't have missed the opportunity.**

a had taken	b took	c were taking	d take

24 **When I saw him the other day, he looked as if he .... for ages.**

a didn't eat	b hasn't eaten	c hadn't eaten	d wasn't eaten

25 **Hardly had the rain stopped .... the sun came out.**

a that	b than	c before	d then

26 **It was only .... Tom had done his homework that he slept.**

a that	b than	c when	d till

27 **It wasn't .... the doctor had checked me that I left the hospital.**

a until	b than	c before	d that

28 **Which sentence is structurally correct?**

a No sooner had the plane taken off than it disappeared.
b No sooner had the plane taken off than it had disappeared.
c No sooner did the plane took off than it disappeared.
d The plane no sooner had taken off than it disappeared.

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fu
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

29 **Which sentence is grammatically correct?**

ⓐ Hardly had the wind started, than we took shelter.
ⓑ Hardly the wind started when we had taken shelter.
ⓒ Hardly the wind had started, when we took shelter.
ⓓ Hardly had the wind started, when we took shelter.

30 **Which sentence is correctly structured?**

ⓐ I barely had begun revising before the lights went out.
ⓑ I had barely begun revising before the lights went out.
ⓒ I had barely begun revising than the lights went out.
ⓓ Barely I had begun revising when the lights went out.

31 **Amelia Earhart was the first woman .... solo across the Atlantic.**

ⓐ flying	ⓑ to fly	ⓒ who fly	ⓓ to flying

32 **Helana .... one of the first medical students to study in England.**

ⓐ was considered	ⓑ was considering	ⓒ considered as	ⓓ considered

33 **Alexander Graham Bell .... the inventor of the telephone.**

ⓐ is regarding as	ⓑ is regarded	ⓒ is regarded as	ⓓ regarded as

34 **......... in a small village, I had to overcome many stereotypes and prejudices.**

ⓐ Born	ⓑ Have born	ⓒ Having born	ⓓ Be born

35 **By .... hard, Talia could get her university degree at a young age.**

ⓐ work	ⓑ working	ⓒ having work	ⓓ being working

36 **Many students studied .... mathematics.**

ⓐ a	ⓑ an	ⓒ the	ⓓ no article

37 **After graduating, she opened .... private clinic for women.**

ⓐ a	ⓑ an	ⓒ the	ⓓ no article

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

38 Due to her many contributions, Yasmeen received .... unique honour.

ⓐ a	ⓑ an	ⓒ the	ⓓ no article

39 Due to her many contributions, Yasmeen received such .... honour.

ⓐ a	ⓑ an	ⓒ the	ⓓ no article

40 "............ rice straw can give clean water," said Yasmeen.

ⓐ Burn	ⓑ Burning	ⓒ To burning	ⓓ Be burned

41 It was very difficult for Mum .... school in the past.

ⓐ to be attend	ⓑ to attending	ⓒ to attend	ⓓ attend

42 I believe it is important .... women role models in sport.

ⓐ to have	ⓑ have	ⓒ to having	ⓓ be having

43 Successful athletes are usually able to overcome .... problems.

ⓐ they	ⓑ their	ⓒ them	ⓓ themselves

44 In karate, you must defeat a person .... hits, kicks or throws.

ⓐ use	ⓑ used	ⓒ using	ⓓ by used

45 Mayar Sherif sometimes takes .... advice from other successful athletes.

ⓐ a	ⓑ an	ⓒ the	ⓓ no article

46 .... advice you gave me was not effective.

ⓐ A	ⓑ An	ⓒ The	ⓓ no article

47 This is .... good piece of advice.

ⓐ a	ⓑ an	ⓒ the	ⓓ no article

48 Harry Potter, the new book by J.K Rolling, is .... real success.

ⓐ a	ⓑ an	ⓒ the	ⓓ no article

49 Ferial was not the only Egyptian .... a medal at the Tokyo Olympics.

ⓐ win	ⓑ to win	ⓒ winning	ⓓ who win

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

50 **Up until then, no Egyptian woman .... a match in a Grand Slam tournament.**

ⓐ has won	ⓑ was winning	ⓒ had won	ⓓ had been won

51 **.............. you ever competed on clay courts before you played at the French Open?**

ⓐ Did	ⓑ Had	ⓒ Were	ⓓ Have

52 **That was the first time I .... on a clay court in a professional match.**

ⓐ 'd ever played	ⓑ 've ever played	ⓒ ever was playing	ⓓ 'd been playing

53 **............. you think you were going to win the match against Chloe?**

@C355C ابحث في تليجرام

ⓐ Did	ⓑ Are	ⓒ Do	ⓓ Have

54 **............. you think you are going to win the match against Chloe?**

ⓐ Did	ⓑ Had	ⓒ Do	ⓓ Have

55 **The story, ... by Susan Coolidge, is still an inspiration to many of today's female authors.**

ⓐ written	ⓑ which written	ⓒ was written	ⓓ wrote

56 **................ Katy had an accident and had to stay in bed for a long time.**

ⓐ A12-year-old	ⓑ 12-years-old	ⓒ 12 years old	ⓓ 12-year-old

57 **Dad always taught me .... persistent.**

ⓐ be	ⓑ to be	ⓒ being	ⓓ to being

58 **My baby is learning ....**

ⓐ walk	ⓑ to walk	ⓒ walking	ⓓ to walking

59 **Kids must behave .... when there are guests.**

@C355C ابحث في تليجرام

ⓐ they	ⓑ them	ⓒ their	ⓓ themselves

60 **We saw some boys .... very cruel outside the school. (SB)**

ⓐ have to be	ⓑ to be	ⓒ being	ⓓ to being

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C
Watermarkly

Reading Comprehension

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

When she was very young, Helen Keller got very sick. For about a week, she had a terrible fever and headache. She survived, but she lost her sight and hearing at the same time. Her parents arranged for a teacher called Annie Sullivan. Annie used to attend the school when she was blind, but she got a special surgery when she was 15 and was able to see. Annie began to teach Helen words, and she had some special **tricks**.

Annie taught Helen how to read Braille – a special reading system for the blind – and the letters are made out of little bumps on a page that you can feel with your fingers. At that point, Helen was ready to learn how to speak, and Sarah Fuller helped her with this. As she spoke, Helen would place her hand on Sarah's lips. Instead of hearing the sound, she could feel the vibrations of the sound and felt how the lips moved to make specific sounds. With hard work and determination, Helen was able to speak.

Helen went to school and she did really well and graduated with honors. She then went on to college and wrote books about her unique experiences. As she grew older, she wanted to help others who had the same challenges. She spent her life raising money and awareness for the rights of women and people with disabilities. Helen Keller is a great example of someone who was always determined and never let obstacles get in her way.

Choose the best option from a, b, c or d:

1 The passages gives a brief history about ....

- ⓐ a lady who went blind and deaf at a very young age.
- ⓑ a system for reading that can help the blind.
- ⓒ a clever teacher who could help people with disabilities.
- ⓓ teaching techniques that are effective for the deaf.

2 According to the text, how did Helen Keller become blind and deaf?

- ⓐ She had an accident.
- ⓑ She became blind and deaf later in life due to old age.
- ⓒ She got seriously ill during her childhood.
- ⓓ She was naturally blind and deaf as well.

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

3 Which statement is TRUE about Annie Sullivan?

- ⓐ She was blind and deaf for most of her life.
- ⓑ She had a successful operation on her eyes.
- ⓒ She was Helen's private doctor.
- ⓓ A teacher

4 What do we infer from the underlined word 'tricks'?

- ⓐ Annie used to play tricks on Helen to entertain her.
- ⓑ Annie was a deceitful teacher.
- ⓒ Tricks were Annie's way to spend the day with Helen.
- ⓓ Annie used cleaver techniques to help Helen.

5 Which of the following statements is NOT TRUE about Helen Keller?

- ⓐ Helen Keller learned how to read Braille and speak.
- ⓑ Helen Keller lived a very isolated life.
- ⓒ Helen Keller lived until an old age.
- ⓓ Helen Keller became an author and a political activist.

6 Braille is a special reading system based on .... the letters.

ⓐ hearing	ⓑ vibrating	ⓒ seeing	ⓓ touching

7 Which of the following statements is correct about Sarah Fuller?

ⓐ She taught the deaf	ⓑ She was born deaf	ⓒ She cured the deaf	ⓓ She taught Braille

8 How was Helen Killer an inspiring character?

- ⓐ She read a lot of books about disabled people.
- ⓑ She wrote books about her personal experiences.
- ⓒ She graduated from college with honor.
- ⓓ She helped Sarah and Annie.

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Reading Comprehension 2

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

In 1984, Madonna could achieve a great success singing her hit 'Holiday'. Throughout her career, she has launched eighteen albums, including three collections of greatest **hits**. But, Madonna has not been immune to online piracy. In recent years, Madonna has tried to limit online piracy. Mixes of the title track of her 2000 album, Music, appeared on several file-sharing sites before the album was launched. Then in 2003, Madonna was set to release her new album, American Life. However, in an effort to prevent further piracy, Madonna and her record company decided to try a new **trick**. Decoy MP3 tracks from American Life were uploaded on file-sharing sites. These decoys were meant to discourage illegal downloading. People downloading the files thought they were getting tracks from American Life for free. However, when the files were played, all that people could hear was Madonna shouting offensive words. Although this strong approach definitely made a statement, it also provoked an immediate response. Soon after the decoy tracks were discovered, pirates hacked into the madonna.com website. They used the website to distribute free MP3 copies of her new album. Perhaps her plan did not work quite as expected. However, as Madonna knows well, controversy draws attention to her material. Whether or not such controversy has had any impact over the years, one thing is for sure: Madonna continues to have something to say.

Choose the best option from a, b, c or d:

1 **Which question does this passage raise?**

- (a) Why does Madonna give away her music?
- (b) How does Madonna control the distribution of her music?
- (c) What are Madonna's most popular songs?
- (d) How did Madonna deal with the problem of music piracy?

2 **Why did Madonna put fake files on the Internet?**

(a) To pursue her dreams of fame	(b) To take action against piracy
(c) To advertise her new CD	(d) To make a new album

The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

3 The files Madonna uploaded ....

a	were offensive to some people.
b	had no effect on pirates.
c	were mixes of her title track.
d	were criticized by the press.

4 The underlined word <u>hits</u> refers to ....

a	Madonna's unsuccessful songs.
b	Madonna's stolen files.
c	Madonna's successful songs.
d	Pirates who hacked into Madonna's files.

5 The underlined word trick in this context is a synonym for ....

a	method	b	track	c	piracy	d	record

6 According to the text, which of the following is NOT true?

a	Online file sharing is a controversial issue.
b	Madonna's material has been stolen through online piracy.
c	Madonna prevented American Life from being downloaded.
d	Hackers were able to change Madonna's official website.

7 Decoy MP3 tracks from American Life were uploaded on file-sharing sites in order to ....

a	advertise the new album	b	share on other websites
c	sell the new song via the internet	d	prevent stealing her works

8 A suitable title to this text could be ....

a	Madonna's career.	b	American Life.
c	Online piracy.	d	Holiday.

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 2 her story

Translation (For TOPPERS)

Choose the best Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

1 Women's work is a field of labour assumed to be solely the realm of women and associat with specific stereotypical jobs considered as uniquely feminine or domestic duti throughout history.

المرأة العاملة مجال عمل يُفترض أنه حكر على النساء ويرتبط بوظائف نمطية محددة تعتبر واجبات ذكورية أو منزلية فريدة عبر التاريخ.
عمل المرأة هو مجال عمل ليس حكر على النساء ويرتبط بوظائف نمطية محددة تعتبر واجبات أنثوية أو منزلية نادرة عبر التاريخ.
عمل المرأة هو مجال عمل يُفترض أنه حكر على النساء ويرتبط بوظائف نمطية محددة تعتبر واجبات أنثوية أو منزلية فريدة عبر التاريخ.
عمل المرأة هو مجال عمل يُفترض أنه حكر على النساء ويرتبط بأنماط من الوظائف محددة تعتبر واجبات أنثوية أو منزلية فريدة عبر التاريخ.

2 *Although women still have lower employment rates than men and tend to be more present low-paid jobs, their labour market situation is improving rapidly.*

ما زال العمل بالنسبة للنساء أقل من الأعمال الذكورية وتميل إلى التواجد بشكل أكبر في الوظائف المنخفضة الأجر، فإن وضعهن في سوق العمل يتحسن بسرعة.
على الرغم من أن معدلات عمالة النساء لا تزال أقل من معدلات تشغيل الرجال وتميل إلى التواجد بشكل أكبر في الوظائف المنخفضة الأجر، فإن وضعهن في سوق العمل يتحسن بسرعة.
لا يزال عمل المرأة أقل من الأعمال الذكورية وتميل إلى التواجد بشكل أكبر في الوظائف المنخفضة الأجر. فإن وضعهن في سوق العمل يتحسن بسرعة.
على الرغم من أن معدلات عمالة النساء لا تزال أقل من معدلات تشغيل الرجال و تنزع إلي الحضور في وظائف دخلها قليل، فإن وضعهن في سوق العمل يتحسن بسرعة.

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضغط هنا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

3 **How big are the inequalities in pay, jobs, and wealth between men and women? What causes these differences?**

a	ما حجم عدم المساواة في الأجور والوظائف والثروة بين الرجال والنساء؟ ما الذي يسبب هذه الاختلافات؟
b	ما عدد عدم المساواة في الأجور والوظائف و الميراث بين الرجال والنساء؟ ما الذي يسبب هذه الاختلافات؟
c	ما كمية المساواة في الأجور والوظائف والثروة بين الرجال والنساء؟ ما الذي يسبب هذه النزاعات؟
d	إلي أي مدي يكون عدم المساواة في الأجور والوظائف و الميراث بين الرجال والنساء؟ ما الذي يسبب هذه الاختلافات؟

4 **Women have gained the right to vote and sit in parliament almost everywhere. But they remain underrepresented, especially in the highest offices.**

a	حصلت المرأة على حق الانتخاب والجلوس في البرلمان في كل مكان تقريبًا. ولكن تمثيلهم لا يزال ناقصا، في المناصب الخاصة العليا.
b	حصلت المرأة على حق الانتخاب والجلوس في البرلمان في كل مكان قريب. ولكن تمثيلهم لا يزال ناقصا، وخاصة في المناصب العليا.
c	حصلت المرأة على حق التصويت و تمثيل الحكومة في كل مكان تقريبًا. ولكنهم ما زالوا تحت التمثيل، وخاصة في المناصب العليا.
d	حصلت المرأة على حق التصويت والجلوس في البرلمان في كل مكان تقريبًا. ولكن تمثيلهم لا يزال ناقصا، وخاصة في المناصب العليا.

Choose the best English translation a, b, c or d:

1 غالبًا ما تظهر «فجوة الأجور بين الجنسين» في المناقشات السياسية وتقارير السياسات والأخبار اليومية.

a	The 'gap gender pay' arises often in political debates, policy reports, and everyday news.
b	The 'gender pay gape' comes up often in political debates, policy reports, and everyday news.
c	The 'gender pay gap' arises often in political debates, policy reports, and everyday news.
d	The 'gender pay gape' comes up often in political debuts, police reports, and every day news.

2 أدى عدم حصول المرأة على التعليم العالي إلى استبعادها فعليا من ممارسة المهن ذات الأجر الجيد والرفيعة.

a	Women's lack of access to higher education had effectively excluded them from the practice of well-paid and prestigious professions.
b	Women's luck of entrance to higher education had effectively executed them from the practice of well-paid and high status occupations.
c	Women's lack of success to higher education had effectively excluded them from the practice of well-paid and high status occupations.
d	Women's lack of accessories to higher education had affectionately excluded them from the practice of well-paid and high status occupations.

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

3 من المعتقد أن العقلية التعاونية يمكن أن تشجع جميع الموظفين على مشاركة أفكارهم وملاحظاتهم، الأمر الذي سيعزز الابتكار ويؤدي إلى نتائج أقوى.

a	It's believed that a connective mindset can encourage all employees to share their ideas and feedback, which will boast innovation and result to stronger results.
b	It's believed which a collaborative brainwash can encourage all employs to share their ideas an feedback, which will boost innovation and lead to stronger results.
c	It's believed that a collaborative mindset can discourage all employers to share their ideas an feedback, which will boast innovation and lead to stronger results.
d	It's believed that a collaborative mindset can encourage all employees to share their ideas an feedback, which will boost innovation and lead to stronger results.

سارة توماس هي أول حكمة متفرغة وأول امرأة تحكم في مباراة فاصلة في عام 2019.

a	Sarah Thomas is the first part-time female reference and the first woman to referee at a playoff game in 2019.
b	Sarah Thomas is the first full-time female referee and the first woman to referee at a playoff gam in 2019.
c	Sarah Thomas is the first free-time female referee and the first woman to referee at a play-kic game in 2019.
d	Sarah Thomas is the first full-time male referee and the first woman to referee at a play-kick gam in 2019.

كل كتب المراجعة النهائية والملخصات اضغط على الرابط دا 👇
t.me/C355C
أو ابحث في تليجرام 👉 C355C@

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Unit 2
Read all about it
→ch.2

The Novel: Great expectations

Answer the following questions:

1 **Joe was a person of a good attitude.**
Illustrate with examples.

2 **Mrs. Joe was very insistent that Pip must go to Miss Havisham's house.**
Do you agree? Clarify your answer.

3 **Pip describes the scene when his sister started to prepare him to go to Miss Havisham's house.**
Illustrate.

4 **How did Dickens succeed in delivering his message about Miss Havisham's house?**

5 **Pip was dressed in his best clothes, yet, when he arrived at Miss Havisham's house, the girl there (Estella) described him as 'a poor working boy'.**
Comment.

6 **"A broken heart!" she said. Then after a moment, she added, ' "I am tired, and I am bored. Play!"**
How do you think Pip perceived these sad words?

7 **Despite his young age, Pip had great expectations in life.**
Discuss.

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 2 Her story

Writing

Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on :

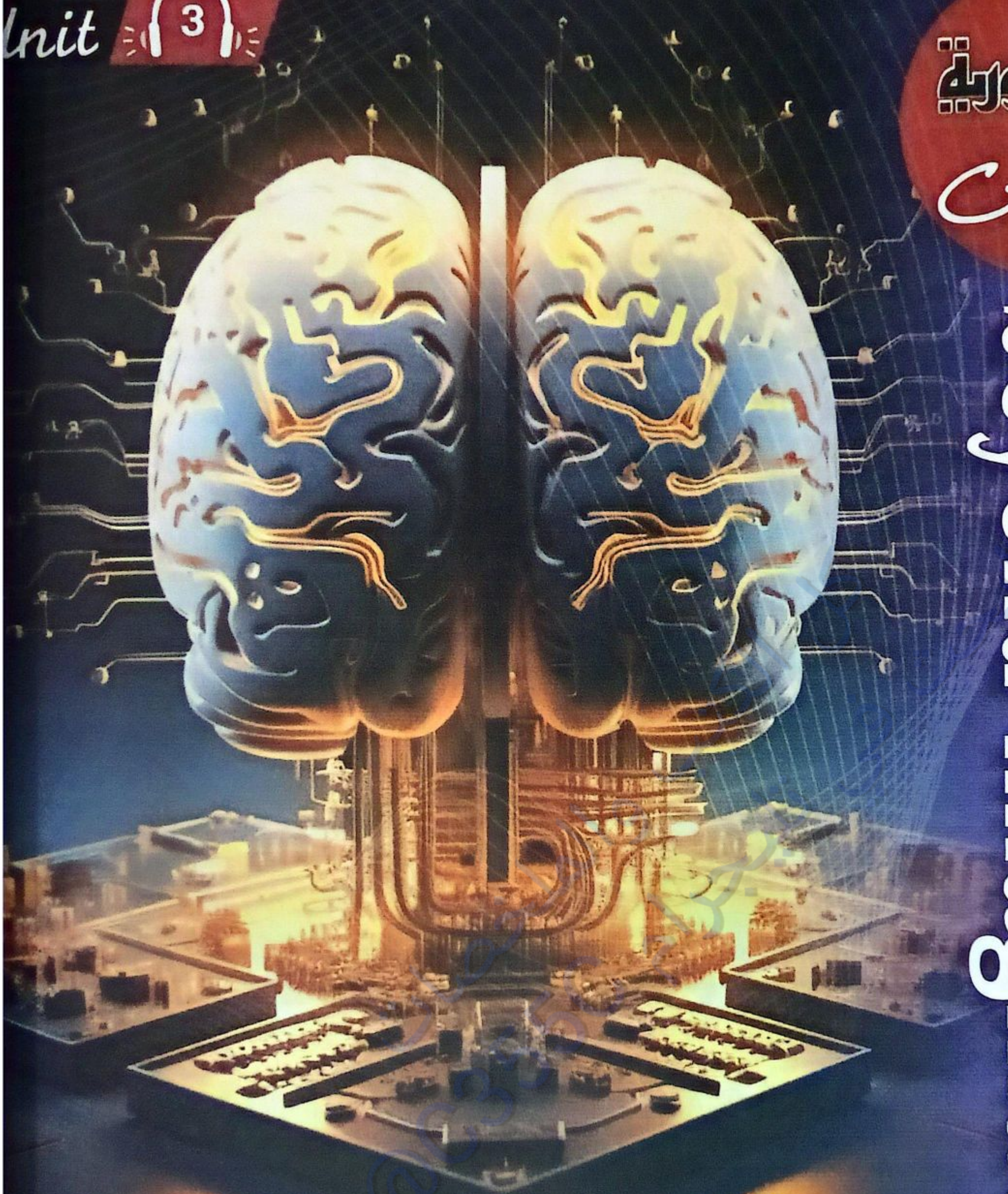
The impact of stereotypes on educationx

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Unit 3

الجمهورية
التعليمي



beyond imagination

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضغط هنا
او ابحث في تليجرام C355C@

English

3 year

for secondary schools

Fullmark
inEnglish

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 C355C@

Unit 3
Beyond imagination
Vocabulary → (SB & WB)

Toppers

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 **Mystery has always .... the Bermuda Triangle.**

a	b	c	d
resounded	surrendered	rounded	surrounded

2 **Theatrically, her ideas are spectacular, yet none can be practically ....**

a	b	c	d
implemented	complimented	amplified	replied

3 **A manager must design reward .... which satisfy individuals and the objectives of the organization.**

a	b	c	d
styles	systems	semantic	syntax

4 **The Bessemer process made it possible to .... steel. (LM)**

a	b	c	d
produce mass	mass-reduce	mass-produce	mess-produce

5 **The Simons were so poor that they couldn't meet their .... needs.**

a	b	c	d
basic	base	basement	basics

6 **This approach can't be implemented; it's not ....**

a	b	c	d
practiced	practical	protocol	practitioner

7 **Archaeology students are required to do a certain amount of .... work.**

a	b	c	d
practiced	practical	protocol	practitioner

8 **A formal meeting with a very important person, the President for example, is called a / an /......................**

a	b	c	d
spectator	investigation	audience	visual

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

9 The researcher .... his survey with a bar graph.

a entertained	b restricted	c frustrated	d illustrated

10 His sleeves were .... above his elbows.

a rolled	b ruled	c roiled	d railed

11 The years may have rolled by, but the relationship between skis and soft snow has not changed. 'Rolled' here means .... (LM)

a ruled	b railed	c passed	d roiled

12 Products or prices that are .... are cheaper than others but still of good quality. (LM)

a addictive	b expensive	c competitive	d comparative

13 How much something costs is its ....

a quality	b price	c standard	d amount

14 I've joined university and I am going to .... in political sciences.

a major	b minor	c special	d private

15 They are showing a new comedy .... on Channel ten.

a chain	b serious	c series	d connectives

16 Running your own business means working long hours. The word 'means' in this context can be replaced with ....

a contain	b consist	c revolve	d involve

17 She is .... immersed in reading Rowling's 'Harry Potter'.

a deeply	b deep	c deeper	d deepen

18 Scientists implement scientific methods to prove a theory. You can replace 'methods' with ....

a brochure	b approach	c broach	d preach

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

19 Archeologists have just discovered an ancient tomb in the desert of Luxor. The word 'discovered' is the same as ....

ⓐ found	ⓑ founded	ⓒ refined	ⓓ funded

20 Mind mapping is a good memory technique. The word 'technique' in this context can be replaced with ....

ⓐ reflection	ⓑ technology	ⓒ advice	ⓓ device

21 Recycling is an industrial .... (LM)

ⓐ process	ⓑ procession	ⓒ processor	ⓓ processing

22 This building has three hundred ....; you have to take the lift to reach the top.

ⓐ series	ⓑ processes	ⓒ steps	ⓓ ramps

23 If the plant's leaves look dry, soak the roots in water for a while. 'soak' in this sentence is similar to ....

ⓐ immerse	ⓑ touch	ⓒ pull	ⓓ emerge

24 Your performance will be judged on a .... of 1 to 10. (LM)

ⓐ ladder	ⓑ scale	ⓒ stairs	ⓓ weighing

25 The earthquakes measured 7 on the Richter .... (LM)

ⓐ size	ⓑ scale	ⓒ marking	ⓓ grade

26 The lady's story seemed to be pure invention. This means the story was ....

ⓐ factual	ⓑ amazing	ⓒ untrue	ⓓ practical

27 Drivers are asked by law to wear seatbelts. 'Asked' can be replaced with ....

ⓐ enquired	ⓑ acquired	ⓒ inquired	ⓓ required

28 Turn up the sound of the radio; I can't hear the news. The word 'sound' here means ....

ⓐ voice	ⓑ volume	ⓒ noise	ⓓ look

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

29 You sound as if you've got a cold. The word 'sound' in this context is similar to ....

ⓐ voice	ⓑ volume	ⓒ noise	ⓓ seem

30 A .... mind is in a sound body.

ⓐ voice	ⓑ sound	ⓒ noisy	ⓓ messy

31 The game was called off due to heavy rain. The phrasal verb 'call off' means .... (LM)

ⓐ cancel	ⓑ display	ⓒ recall	ⓓ implement

32 When something is comfortable, then it is ....

ⓐ convenient	ⓑ inconvenient	ⓒ unsuited	ⓓ surrounded

33 A .... is a place where you can study.

ⓐ colleague	ⓑ theatre	ⓒ factory	ⓓ college

34 This is the .... where toys are mass-produced.

ⓐ factor	ⓑ theatre	ⓒ factory	ⓓ college

35 The entire incident was displayed on TV channels. The word 'displayed' can be replaced with ....

ⓐ shown	ⓑ sold	ⓒ designed	ⓓ cancelled

36 You shouldn't come closer; it's too dangerous. The phrase 'come closer' can be replaced with ....

ⓐ immerse	ⓑ implement	ⓒ experiment	ⓓ approach

37 The word 'spectacular' could be an opposite to ....

ⓐ impressive	ⓑ significant	ⓒ ignorant	ⓓ ordinary

38 Which prefix gives the antonym for 'fortunately'?

ⓐ in-	ⓑ un-	ⓒ non-	ⓓ dis-

39 Major problems can result from .... ones.

ⓐ minor	ⓑ spectacular	ⓒ convenient	ⓓ immersive

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

40 My Dad is a lecturer at Cairo University and his major is physics. 'Major' in this context is ....

a minor	b specialization	c huge	d general

41 You can see lots of old items in the museum. 'Items' is similar to ....

a subjects	b objects	c subjective	d objections

42 The new law will afford protection to employees. We can replace 'afford' in this sentence with ....

a provide	b prevent	c stop	d immerse

43 Jack can .... two languages; English and French.

a speak	b speech	c speaker	d spoken

44 .... English is often less formal than written English. (LM)

a speak	b speech	c speaker	d spoken

45 He's not a native .... of Chinese. He learned it at school.

a speak	b speech	c speaker	d spoken

46 Do you know how to fix the .... on my cell phone? They have stopped working.

a speaks	b speeches	c speakers	d spokesman

47 He's a / an .... critic of the education reforms.

a speaking	b outspoken	c speechless	d speeches

48 The manager gave a .... at the party conference.

a speak	b speech	c speaker	d spoken

49 Often, special pilot projects can be designed on an .... basis. (LM)

a experiment	b experimental	c experimentally	d experiments

50 The teacher provided some different materials and left the children to .... (LM)

a experimentation	b experimental	c experimentally	d experiment

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

51 The theory has not yet been tested by a properly controlled ....

ⓐ experiment	ⓑ experimental	ⓒ experimentally	ⓓ experimented

52 Cost-cutting measures have been .... in most hospitals. (LM)

ⓐ implement	ⓑ implemented	ⓒ implementation	ⓓ implementing

53 The .... of the new crime law has resulted in reducing crime.

ⓐ implement	ⓑ implemented	ⓒ implementation	ⓓ implementing

54 .... the new crime law has resulted in reducing crime.

ⓐ Implement	ⓑ Implemented	ⓒ Implementation	ⓓ Implementing

55 The .... paragraph tells the reader what the whole essay is about.

ⓐ introduce	ⓑ introductory	ⓒ introduces	ⓓ introduction

56 Potatoes can provide one-third of our daily .... of vitamin C. (LM)

ⓐ requirement	ⓑ acquirement	ⓒ inquiry	ⓓ enquiry

57 Visuals and graphics are .... material that a guide can use at a museum.

ⓐ illustrate	ⓑ illustrative	ⓒ illustration	ⓓ illustrated

58 Children's books are full of ....

ⓐ illustrates	ⓑ illustrative	ⓒ illustrations	ⓓ illustrated

59 Children's books are usually .... with color pictures.

ⓐ illustrates	ⓑ illustrative	ⓒ illustrations	ⓓ illustrated

60 An .... is someone who draws pictures, especially for books.

ⓐ illustrate	ⓑ illustrative	ⓒ illustration	ⓓ illustrator

61 He claims he can .... the future.

ⓐ predict	ⓑ predictable	ⓒ prediction	ⓓ predicted

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

62 He claims he can make .... about the future.

a predicts	b predictable	c predictions	d predicted

63 My sister's behaviour is really ....

a predicts	b predictable	c predictions	d predicted

64 The abbreviation of 'advertisement' is ....

a ad	b add	c adv	d advent

65 Professor Daniel decided to adopt a different approach to teach physics. The word 'approa[ch]' in this context is a synonym for ....

a come closer	b method	c entrance	d question

66 The police moved silently, so that the robber would not hear them approach. The word 'approach' in this context is the same as to ......

a come closer	b method	c entrance	d question

67 Public speakers need to have good memories. 'Speakers' here refers to ...

a devices	b people	c words	d places

68 The speakers on most phones are very good now. Music sounds loud and clear on them. The word 'speakers' in this context refers to ....(WB)

a devices	b people	c words	d places

69 There's been a plane crash and the police are looking for ....

a surviving	b survival	c surveyors	d survivors

70 Illegal hunting is threatening the .... of the species. (LM)

a surviving	b survival	c survives	d survivors

71 The camel has the ability to .... the heat of the desert.

a survive	b survivor	c survey	d survival

72 .... refers to the container or material that a product is sold in.

a Packaging	b Wrapping	c Covering	d Advertising

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

73 Sarah must have a university .... to get that remarkable job.

a grade	b mark	c degree	d step

74 The temperature is about 40 ....

a grades	b marks	c degrees	d steps

75 .... refers to sound that is recorded or broadcast

a Audio	b Visual	c Pictorial	d Screen

76 The word .... refers to the particular area you live in.

@C355C ابحث في تليجرام

a International	b Legal	c Local	d mural

77 .... one time she wanted to be a nurse, but the thought of working at night put her off. (LM)

a In	b On	c At	d For

78 Employees are required to arrived .... time; at exactly 8 a.m.

a in	b on	c at	d over

79 I almost missed my flight, but, luckily I arrive just .... time.

a in	b on	c at	d over

80 Encouraging people to work from home is very useful ...... times of epidemics.

a in	b on	c at	d over

81 Some activists are against experimenting .... animals.

a with	b on	c at	d over

82 It's not good to experiment .... drugs.

a with	b on	c at	d over

@C355C ابحث في تليجرام

83 The word .... refers to people, especially as opposed to machines or animals.

a human	b vehicles	c materials	d sources

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

84 Newton .... gravity many years ago.

a	b	c	d
appeared	invented	discovered	explored

85 The airport .... about a thousand flights a month. (LM)

a	b	c	d
averages	coverage	revenges	avenges

86 He was not accepted in the basketball team as he was .... average height.

a	b	c	d
over	on	in	of

87 Japanese people, ... average, live longer than Europeans. (LM)

a	b	c	d
over	on	in	of

88 Buying land nowadays is a major .... in investment

a	b	c	d
rail	stair	step	foot

89 Guests have to book the tickets .... advance.

a	b	c	d
for	on	in	of

90 The soldiers are approaching slowly. The word 'approaching' is similar to ....

a	b	c	d
distancing	advancing	succeeding	managing

91 Exercises in the morning can .... your muscles.

a	b	c	d
expense	expand	intend	respond

92 More people are choosing to work beyond retirement age. The meaning of 'beyond' in this context is ....

a	b	c	d
after	before	during	on

93 It's known that smoking can .... in lung cancer.

a	b	c	d
lead	result	consequence	cause

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

94 It's known that smoking can .... to lung cancer.

a	b	c	d
lead	result	consequence	cause

95 It's known that smoking can .... lung cancer.

a	b	c	d
lead	result	consequence	cause

96 Lung cancer can result .... smoking.

a	b	c	d
in	to	from	of

97 A shark can smell blood at a .... of half a kilometer. (LM)

a	b	c	d
distant	distance	distancing	distantly

98 While driving, you should keep a safe .... from the vehicle in front.

a	b	c	d
distant	distance	distancing	distantly

99 While driving, you should be .... from the vehicle in front.

a	b	c	d
distant	distance	distancing	distantly

100 How much money do you .... for your living?

a	b	c	d
gain	win	earn	income

101 As soon as we arrived at the rainforest, we started to ....

a	b	c	d
invent	discover	explore	explode

102 I'm going to .... the possibility of a part-time job. (LM)

a	b	c	d
invent	suspect	explore	explode

103 To repair something means to .... it.

a	b	c	d
mend	damage	fax	hide

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

104 Another word for an 'astronaut' is ....

a astronomer	b cosmonaut	c astrologer	d craftsman

105 The word 'spacecraft' is similar in meaning to a ....

a spaceman	b sponsorship	c spaceship	d craftsman

106 It's important to revise before an exam. The opposite of 'important' is ....

a significant	b spectacular	c trifling	d essential

107 He gave up a permanent job in order to freelance. 'Permanent' is an antonym for .... (LM)

a contemporary	b temporary	c modern	d constant

108 It's known that water is vital for all life forms. 'Vital' means ....

a essential	b unimportant	c indifferent	d trifling

109 The rapid .... of cities can cause social and economic problems. (LM)

a expand	b expansion	c expenditure	d expandable

110 I've bought a smartphone with 2 GB RAM .... to 4 GB RAM.

a expand	b expansion	c expenditure	d expandable

111 I have been to the borders of .... land inhabited by dangerous species of animals; no one has ever got there.

a unexplored	b exploration	c common	d exported

112 Dan is studying .... engineering.

a electric	b electrical	c electricity	d electrically

113 In China, people use the .... bus.

a electric	b electrical	c electricity	d electrically

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become f
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

114 I filled in the .... form and sent it off.

a application	b appliance	c replication	d publication

115 .... Intelligence is abbreviated to AI.

a Anecdote	b Artificial	c Applied	d Application

116 Teenagers who are addicted to .... may be at risk of sudden death.

a drugs	b reading	c studies	d sports

117 Doctors say it is too early to measure the effectiveness of the drug. 'Measure' in this sentence is similar to .... (LM)

a assess	b weigh	c access	d assist

118 A good compass is an essential piece of ...... when you are hiking. (LM)

a equipment	b furniture	c devise	d machine

119 A .... car is one that you have hired to drive yourself.

a hygiene	b hybrid	c self-driving	d self-drive

120 This drug can cure your headache; it's efficient. 'Drug' in this context means ....

a roll	b app	c medicine	d sensor

121 You have to treat this information as completely top secret. 'Treat' in this context is similar to ....

a cure	b heal	c try	d handle

122 The word 'improve' synonymises with ....

a enhance	b worsen	c deteriorate	d ruin

123 I don't like to decorate my house with artificial plants. The word 'artificial' means ....

a natural	b man-made	c official	d specialised

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

124 The word 'intelligence' and 'stupidity' are ....

a acronyms	b synonyms	c homonyms	d antonyms

125 A .... is a machine that can move and do some of the work of a person, and is usually controlled by a computer.

a robot	b human	c curtain	d sensor

126 The government carried .... a lot of national projects.

a off	b about	c out	d on

127 You can take this air-conditioner everywhere; it's a a/ an .... one.

a mobile	b mortal	c immobile	d immortal

128 A / An .... is a period of ten years.

a decade	b century	c fortnight	d anniversary

129 She required surgery .... her right knee. (LM)

a on	b in	c for	d at

130 He underwent surgery .... lung cancer. (LM)

a on	b in	c for	d at

131 Dr. Magdi is still in .... performing a heart transplant on a little child.

a cinema	b theatre	c studio	d stage

132 Robots can handle .... surgical tools in operation.

a with	b out	c off	d ....

133 Sara is interested .... play music; she loves the piano.

a on	b for	c to	d in

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

134 We depend on smartphones, tablets, computers and especially the internet. The word 'tablet' in this sentence refers to ....

a medicine	b a device	c pills	d bills

135 Take this tablet; it'll improve your health and relieve the headache. The word 'tablet' in this sentence refers to ....

a medicine	b a device	c laptop	d computer

136 Technology can warn us about natural disasters. The word 'disasters' can be replaced with ....

a calamities	b distinction	c distractors	d phenomena

137 We spent lazy days relaxing on the beach. The opposite of 'lazy' in this context is ...(LM)

a inactive	b busy	c long	d boring

138 The article appeared in the January issue of 'Nature'. The word 'issue' in this context means ....

a topic	b subject	c problem	d edition

139 Technology surrounds .... us.

a on	b by	c with	d ....

140 The bank was .... in the middle of the last night.

a stolen	b robbed	c kidnapped	d hijacked

@C355C كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضغط هنا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Toppers

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 People won't buy electric cars until they have discovered a way for them to go longer distances without ....

a being charged	b be charging	c having charged	d to be charged

2 'Surround Sound' was a system .... to totally immerse the audience in the film.

a was designed	b be designed	c designing	d designed

3 The new system was .... expensive to implement on a big scale.

a so	b too	c very	d such

4 Now, a whole new approach, ... by scientists at the Chemnitz University of Technology in Germany.

a has developed	b was developed
c has been developed	d is developing

5 Now they .... a printing process which can print whole rolls of paper.

a have developed	b was developed
c have been developed	d is developing

6 The illustrated book had speakers .... inside the pages.

a hidden	b were hidden	c was hidden	d are hiding

7 The new system is already .... used in supermarkets to advertise products.

a to be	b been	c be	d being

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

8 **What applications do you think the new paper-thin speakers .... have?**

ⓐ are	ⓑ were	ⓒ might	ⓓ had

9 **.................... you seen the film The Martian?**

ⓐ Could	ⓑ Have	ⓒ Did	ⓓ Were

10 **............ you think space technology is important?**

ⓐ Do	ⓑ Have	ⓒ Are	ⓓ Were

11 **Do you think we .... life on other planets?**

ⓐ are going to find	ⓑ are finding	ⓒ will find	ⓓ would found

12 **This new app is easy ....**

ⓐ use	ⓑ to use	ⓒ using	ⓓ to using

13 **Dinosaurs .... many years ago.**

ⓐ existed	ⓑ were existing	ⓒ have existed	ⓓ were existed

14 **To be able to answer the whole exam correctly, keep ....**

ⓐ revise	ⓑ to revise	ⓒ revising	ⓓ to revising

15 **Scientists discovered that there is .... permanent liquid water on Mars.**

ⓐ a	ⓑ an	ⓒ the	ⓓ ....

16 **Do you think .... space technology is important?**

ⓐ a	ⓑ an	ⓒ the	ⓓ ....

17 **Speakers, hidden inside the pages, made noises as readers turned ...... over.**

ⓐ it	ⓑ them	ⓒ they	ⓓ its

18 **Mars is hopefully just one step into .... universe.**

ⓐ a	ⓑ an	ⓒ the	ⓓ ....

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

19 In what ways can technology help .... stay healthy?

a we	b our	c ours	d us

20 Can you access .... Internet from your mobile phone.

a a	b an	c the	d ....

21 My father works in London, and we contact .... via the internet.

a he	b him	c his	d himself

22 It's hard to imagine .... life without technology. (SB)

a a	b an	c the	d some

23 Noha had ...., big birthday cake in the shape of the pyramids! (SB)

a spectacular	b a spectacular	c spectacularly	d a spectacularly

24 Noha had .... big birthday cake in the shape of the pyramids! (SB)

a spectacular	b spectacular	c spectacularly	d a spectacularly

25 Their films were shown on .... (WB)

a a large, wide screens	b large wide screens
c a large wide screens	d large, wide screens

26 Their films were shown on .... (WB)

a a largely, wide screens	b largely wide screens
c a large wide screens	d large, wide screens

27 All the trains were cancelled this morning, which was very inconvenient as I couldn't .... to college.

a get	b reach	c arrive	d make

28 The film was .... hour long.

a a	b an	c the	d ....

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

29 Temperatures on .... Mercury reach as high as 700 K.

ⓐ a	ⓑ an	ⓒ the	ⓓ ....

30 Once we have finished .... Mars, we'll probably find other places that have life.

ⓐ explore	ⓑ exploreing	ⓒ explored	ⓓ exploration

31 We won't be sure about water in this area until we ... powerful machines that can dig there.

ⓐ can send	ⓑ will send	ⓒ are sending	ⓓ had sent

32 Smoking can badly affect .... your health.

ⓐ in	ⓑ on	ⓒ by	ⓓ ....

33 Many people think that self-driving cars will .... traditional cars in a few years.

ⓐ have replaced	ⓑ be replaced	ⓒ have been replaced	ⓓ have replacing

34 Many people think that traditional cars will .... with self-driving cars in a few years.

ⓐ have replaced	ⓑ be replaced	ⓒ have been replaced	ⓓ have replacing

35 On .... one hand, technology is essential for us.

ⓐ a	ⓑ an	ⓒ the	ⓓ ....

36 Unless some extra money ...., the theatre will close. (LM)

ⓐ has found	ⓑ is finding	ⓒ will find	ⓓ is found

37 I won't change anything unless someone .... me to. (LM)

ⓐ will ask	ⓑ has asked	ⓒ has been asked	ⓓ asked

38 When .... with water, the powder forms a smooth paste. (LM)

ⓐ mixed	ⓑ is mixed	ⓒ has mixed	ⓓ having mix

39 He always wears glasses except when .... football. (LM)

ⓐ is playing	ⓑ playing	ⓒ played	ⓓ plays

40 Once .... town, come and visit me.

ⓐ in	ⓑ with	ⓒ on	ⓓ at

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 3 Beyond imagination

Reading Comprehension

Read the following text then choose the correct answer:

Science is undergoing a great evolution, taking humanity to a new era: the era of nanotechnology. Nanotechnology deals with the physical, chemical, and biological properties of structures and their components at Nano scale dimensions. Nanotechnology tries to make materials or machines of that size.

People are using nanotechnology in various fields. At the "science fiction" field there are attempts to make small copies of bigger machines. At the medical sector, as well, we can see the remarkable use of nanotech; for example the dentistry field. Dental nanorobots are able to move through teeth and surrounding tissues by using specific movement mechanisms.

Trousers and socks have been infused with nanotechnology so that they will last longer and keep people cool in the summer. Bandages are being infused with silver nanoparticles to heal cuts faster.

On the one hand, nanotechnology may be able to invent new materials and instruments which would be very useful, such as in medicine, computers, and making green electricity is helping design the next generation of solar panels, and efficient low-energy lighting. On the other hand, it is new and there could be unpredictable problems. They may have a bad effect on the economy or even big natural systems like the Earth itself. On the whole, there should be rules about the use of nanotechnology.

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 What is the main idea of this text?

- a) Solar panels are the future for energy.
- b) Nanotechnology is the future of technology.
- c) Kinds of technology over time.
- d) The ways we can cure teeth problems

2 The underlined word evolution refers to ....

a) development	b) revolution	c) involvement	d) evaluation

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

3 **According to the passage, nanotechnology ....**

a	will surely damage the environment
b	tries to make sizeable things
c	is used to produce tiny objects
d	can badly affect our health

4 **Small copies of bigger machines use nanotech in the field of ....**

a	surgery	b	clothing	c	dentistry	d	sci-fi

5 **What is meant by 'green electricity'?**

a	Clean electricity	b	Cheap electricity
c	Expensive electricity	d	Free electricity

6 **We use nanotech in clothing to ....**

a	keep people cool in the summer
b	decrease the price of some items
c	help designers innovate fashion
d	make clothes last for a short time

7 **According to the text, which statement is NOT true?**

a	Nanotechnology is new.
b	We can use nanotech in science fiction.
c	Disadvantages to nanotech are still unknown.
d	We can predict the cons of nanotech

8 **To heal cuts faster, ...**

a	robots can perform operations
b	doctors must learn how to use nanotech
c	bandages are made with the help of nanotech.
d	bandages must be mass-produced

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Unit 3 Beyond imagination

Reading Comprehension 2

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Do you think that a robot can do the job of a doctor or a teacher? A robot can be a cleaner or factory worker, but some jobs need human connection and creativity. Anthony Seldon, an education expert, believes that robots will have replaced teachers by 2027. He predicts robots will do the main job and teachers will be assistants.

Intelligent robots will read students' faces, movements and maybe even brain signals, which will help <u>them</u> adapt the information to each student. It's not a popular opinion and it's unlikely robots will ever have empathy and the ability to really connect with humans like a human can.

One thing is certain, though. A robot teacher is better than no teacher at all. In some parts of the world, there aren't enough teachers. That problem could be partly solved by robots because they can teach anywhere and won't get stressed, or tired, or move somewhere for an easier, higher-paid job.

Those negative aspects of teaching are something everyone agrees on. Teachers all over the world are leaving because it is a difficult job and they feel overworked. Perhaps the question is not 'Will robots replace teachers?' but 'How can robots help teachers?' Office workers can use software to do things like organise and answer emails, arrange meetings and update calendars. Teachers waste a lot of time doing non-teaching work, including more than 11 hours a week marking homework. If robots could cut the time teachers spend marking homework and writing reports, teachers would have more time and energy for the parts of the job humans do best.

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 According to the text, which statement is TRUE?

a) Robots will inevitably replace teachers by 2027.
b) A robot teacher is better than any teacher.
c) Robot teachers need to rest.
d) Robot teachers don't need to rest

2 The underlined pronoun <u>them</u> refers to the ....

a) robots
b) teachers
c) signals
d) students

The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

3 **It's easy to think that robots ....**

a	can do less than people but it's not always true.
b	would do more than people if got paid.
c	will replace people even if we don't like the idea.
d	are more capable than people and it's true.

4 **Anthony Seldon thinks teachers in the future will ....**

a	no longer exist	b	be more efficient than robots
c	help robots in class	d	retire as the job is hard

5 **From the text, we can infer that teachers .... office workers.**

a	can do the same job as
b	work harder than
c	have less help than
d	leave their jobs to become

6 **Robots will probably never ....**

a	be able to mark homework
b	have human understanding of emotions.
c	be a popular choice for teachers.
d	be intelligent enough to work in education.

7 **According to the text, some parts of the world ....**

a	pay robots to teach	b	have teachers to help robots
c	lack teachers	d	lack robots

8 **What is the text is mainly about?**

a	Jobs that robots can do.
b	How far a robot can do human jobs
c	Doctors are not accurate in diagnosing diseases.
d	What will happen if teachers stop teaching.

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Translation (For TOPPERS)

Choose the best Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

1 Technology is always changing, which pushes you to buy televisions that have larger screens or better pictures. It is not very expensive to buy televisions that are almost as good as cinema screens.

a) تتغير التكنولوجيا دوما، الشئ الذي يدفعك لابتياع أجهزة تلفاز ذات شاشات أكبر أو صور أفضل. إن شراء أجهزة تلفاز تكاد تكون بنفس جودة شاشات السينما ليس مكلفًا للغاية.

b) التكنولوجيا المتغيرة، تدفعك لشراء شاشات تلفزيونية أكبر بصور أفضل. إن شراء أجهزة تلفزيون تكاد تكون بنفس جودة شاشات السينما ليس مكلفًا للغاية.

c) التكنولوجيا تتغير دائمًا، مما يدفعك لشراء أجهزة تلفزيون ذات شاشات أفضل أو صور أكبر. إن شراء أجهزة تلفزيون تكاد تكون بنفس قوة شاشات السينما ليس مكلفًا للغاية.

d) التكنولوجيا تتغير دائمًا، مما يدفعك لشراء أجهزة تلفزيون ذات شاشات أكبر أو صور أفضل. إن شراء أجهزة تلفزيون تكاد تكون بنفس أسعار الشاشات المسرحية ليس مكلفًا للغاية.

2 On a bigger scale, computers in businesses, at airports and in almost every organisation become more and more powerful. Planes and cars are safer and businesses work better.

a) على نطاق أوسع، ستصبح أجهزة الكمبيوتر في الشركات وفي المطارات وفي كل مؤسسة تقريبًا أكثر سلطة. أصبحت الصواريخ والسيارات أكثر أمانًا والشركات تعمل بشكل أفضل.

b) على نطاق أوسع، أصبحت أجهزة الكمبيوتر في الشركات وفي المطارات وفي كل مؤسسة تقريبًا أكثر قوة. أصبحت الطائرات والسيارات أكثر أمانًا والشركات تعمل بشكل أفضل.

c) على نطاق أكبر، ستصبح أجهزة الكمبيوتر في الشركات وفي الموانى البحرية وفي كل مؤسسة تقريبًا أكثر قوة. أصبحت الطائرات والسيارات أكثر أمانًا والشركات تعمل بشكل أفضل.

d) على نطاق أكبر، أصبحت أجهزة الكمبيوتر في الشركات وفي المحطات وفي كل مؤسسة تقريبًا أكثر قوة. أصبحت الطائرات و المركبات أكثر أمانًا والشركات تعمل بشكل مستمر.

3 Mobile phones can do more and more things. You can be connected to the internet anywhere, so you can always find out information or know where you are.

a) تستطيع الهواتف المحمولة أن تفعل المزيد والمزيد من الأشياء. يمكنك الاتصال بالإنترنت في أي مكان، حتى تتمكن دائمًا من معرفة المعلومات أو معرفة مكان وجودك.

b) تستطيع الهواتف المحمولة أن تصنع المزيد والمزيد من الأشياء. يمكنك الاتصال بالإنترنت في أي وقت، حتى تتمكن دائمًا من معرفة البيانات أو معرفة مكان وجودك.

c) يمكن للهواتف المحمولة أن تؤدي الكثير من المهام. يمكنك الاتصال بالإنترنت في أي مكان، حتى تتعرف علي المعلومات أو معرفة مكان وجودك.

d) يمكن للهواتف الحديثة أن تفعل الكثير من الأشياء. يمكنك الاتصال بالإنترنت في أي مكان، حتى تتمكن دائمًا من معرفة المعلومات أو معرفة مكان وجودك.

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

4 New technology is very bad for the environment. We all want to buy the latest phone, television or computer game, which often means throwing away the old ones.

a	التكنولوجيا الجديدة ضارة جدًا بالبيئة. نرغب جميعًا في شراء هواتف متأخرة أو أجهزة التلفزيون أو ألعاب الكمبيوتر، وهو ما يعني غالبًا التخلص من الأجهزة المستعملة.
b	التكنولوجيا الجديدة ليست ضارة جدًا بالبيئة. نرغب جميعًا في شراء أحدث الهواتف أو أجهزة التلفزيون أو أجهزة الكمبيوتر، وهو ما يعني غالبًا استبدال الأجهزة القديمة.
c	إن التكنولوجيا الجديدة ضارة جدًا بالبيئة. نرغب جميعًا في شراء أحدث الهواتف أو أجهزة التلفزيون أو ألعاب الكمبيوتر، وهو ما يعني غالبًا التخلص من الأجهزة القديمة.
d	التكنولوجيا الجديدة ضارة جدًا بالبيئة. كل فرد يرغب في شراء أحدث الهواتف أو أجهزة التلفزيون أو ألعاب الكمبيوتر، وهو ما يعني غالبًا التخلص من الأجهزة الحديثة.

5 Solar energy and electric vehicles are rapidly growing sectors that play a crucial role in achieving a more sustainable future.

a	الطاقة الشمسية تزود المركبات الكهربائية ذات القطاعات سريعة النمو التي تلعب دورًا حاسمًا في تحقيق مستقبل أكثر أمانًا.
b	تعد الطاقة الشمسية والمركبات الالكترونية من القطاعات سريعة النمو التي تؤثر تأثيرًا كبيرًا في تحقيق مستقبل أكثر استدامة.
c	تعد الطاقة الشمسية والمركبات الكهربائية من القطاعات سريعة النمو التي تلعب دورًا حاسمًا في تحقيق مستقبل أكثر استدامة.
d	تعد الطاقة الشمسية والمركبات الالكترونية من القطاعات بطيئة النمو التي تلعب دورًا حاسمًا في تحقيق مستقبل أكثر أمانًا.

6 The ability of a computer system or a machine to operate and process information like a human being is called Artificial Intelligence.

a	إن الطاقة النظامية للكمبيوتر أو الآلة على تشغيل ومعالجة المعلومات مثل الإنسان تسمى الذكاء الاصطناعي.
b	إن قدرة نظام الكمبيوتر أو الآلة على تشغيل و أداء عمليات جراحية للإنسان تسمى الذكاء الاصطناعي.
c	إن قدرة نظام الكمبيوتر أو الآلة على تشغيل ومعالجة المعلومات مثل الإنسان تسمى تصنيع الذكاء.
d	إن قدرة نظام الكمبيوتر أو الآلة على تشغيل ومعالجة المعلومات مثل الإنسان تسمى الذكاء الاصطناعي.

Choose the best English translation:

1 يمكنك إعادة تدوير بعض أجزاء المعدات القديمة، ولكن الكثير منها لا يتم استخدامه مرة أخرى أبدًا. من يريد هاتفًا قديمًا لا يتصل بالإنترنت؟

a	You can cycle some parts of old equipment, but a lot of it is never used against. Who wants an old phone that does not connect to the internet?
b	You can cycle some parts of old equipment, but a lot of it is never used again. Who wants an old phone that does connect to the internet?
c	You can recycle some parties of old equipment, but a lot of it is never used again. Who wants an old phone that does not correct to the internet?
d	You can recycle some parts of old equipment, but a lot of it is never used again. Who wants an old phone that does not connect to the internet?

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

من الجيد أن تتغير التكنولوجيا. نحن جميعا نريد أن يكون لدينا الأشياء التي يمكن أن تحسن حياتنا اليومية.

a	It is well that technology charges. We all went to have things that can improve our everyday lives
b	It is good that technology changes. We all want to have things that can improve our everyday live
c	It is good that technology changes. All we want to have things that can prove our everyday lives
d	It is good that technologically changes. We all want to have things that can improve our every da

علينا أن نجد طريقة لاستخدام التكنولوجيا الجديدة في المعدات القديمة. إنه لأمر فظيع أن نضطر إلى التخلص من المعدات الجيدة لمجرد أنها لا تستخدم أحدث التقنيات.

a	We have to fined a way to use new technology on modern equipment. It is terrible that we have to throw a way good equipment just because it does not use the latest technology.
b	We have to find away to use new technology on old equipment. It is terrible that we have to throug away good equipment just because it does not use the recent technology.
c	We have to find a way to use new technology on old equipment. It is terrible that we have to throw away good equipment just because it does not use the latest technology.
d	We have to find a way to use news technology on old equipments. It is terrible that we have to throw away good equipment just because it isn't use the latest technology.

إذا تمكنا من صنع هواتف وأجهزة تلفزيون وأجهزة كمبيوتر يمكن أن تستمر لعقود من الزمن، فيمكن أن نحصل على عالم أنظف وأكثر خضرة.

a	If we could make phones, TVs and computers that could last for decades, we could have a cleaner, greener world.
b	If we could make phones, TVs and calculators that could last for decades, we could have a clearer, greener world.
c	If we could rebuild phones, TVs and computers that could last for decades, we could had a cleaner, greener world.
d	If we could build phones, TVs and commuters that could last for decides, we could have a cleaner greener world.

في قطاع التعليم، تلبي تكنولوجيا الذكاء الاصطناعي احتياجات الطلاب. لقد مكّن نظام التصنيف الآلي من توفير الكثير من الوقت في النتائج.

a	In the education section, Artificial Intelligence technological meets the needs of the students. It has enabled the automated grading system for saving a lot of time in the results.
b	In the education sector, Artificial Intelligent technology meets the needs of the students. It has enabled the automated degrading system for saving a lot of time in the results.
c	In the education sector, Artificial Intelligence technologically meets the needs of the students. It has disabled the automated grading system for saving a lot of time in the results.
d	In the education sector, Artificial Intelligence technology meets the needs of the students. It has enabled the automated grading system for saving a lot of time in the results.

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

The Novel: Great expectations

1 **'Well, boy!' she asked. 'Am I pretty?' How do you view Estella?**

(What's your opinion of Estella?)

2 **Although the Joes were poor, they were honest people.**

Illustrate.

3 **Pip tells us that the Pockets; Miss Havisham's relatives, asked about Miss Havisham's health and wished her a happy birthday, but she sent them away.**

Why do you think Miss Havisham behaved rudely with them?

4 **'Well, behave yourself!**

What does this tell us about the speaker?

5 **Although Pip is still young, he doesn't want to play at Miss Havisham's house when she asks him if he is ready to play (with Estella of course).**

Illustrate.

6 **'I don't think I am, madam,' – This was Pip's reply to Miss Havisham when she asked if he was ready to play with Estella.**

Why did he say 'no'?

7 **Most of the time while Estella was playing with Pip, she refused to speak to him.**

Why do you think Estella played silently with Pip?

8 **Why did Pip feel sorry for the pale young boy?**

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Writing

Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on :

'Thinking outside the box is a term refers to innovation.'

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

كل كتب المراجعة النهائية والملخصات اضغط على الرابط دا 👇

t.me/C355C

أو ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fu

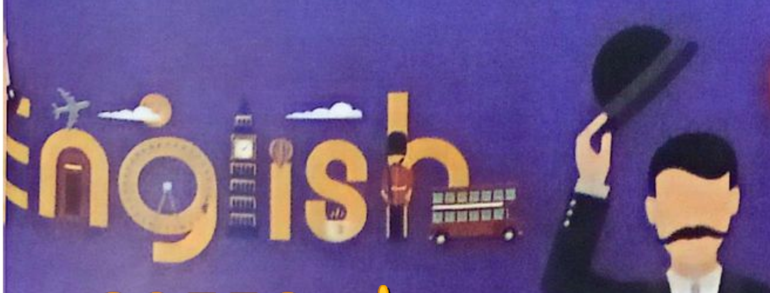
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Unit 4

الجمهورية التعليمي

taking care of ourselves

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضـــغـط هـــنـــا
او ابحث في تليجرام C355C@



3 year

for secondary schools

Fullmark in English

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 C355C@

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 It's a high-pressure job and you could .... young. (LM)

a burn out	b take out	c burn down	d carry off

2 We have to be careful about the .... of oil supplies.

a exertion	b exhaustion	c exemption	d fame

3 The doctors say she is .... (LM)

a enhancing	b boosting	c improving	d promoting

4 The marketing department is busy .... the new line of women's clothes for the summer.

a claiming	b ruining	c boasting	d promoting

5 The report stresses the decline in the numbers of native plants and insects. The word 'stresses' here means ....

a pressure	b highlights	c ignores	d experience

6 A full day's teaching can make me feel extremely tired; it really .... me.

a exhales	b relaxes	c exhausts	d relieves

7 There has been a boom in sales of diet books and videos. The word 'boom' refers to a large ... (LM)

a increase	b decrease	c steadiness	d decline

8 I met an old friend by chance on the train. The word 'chance' in this context can be replaced with ....

a announcement	b accident	c incident	d calamity

9 The wedding dress still doesn't fit; I must have it .... soon.

a frowned	b scolded	c pouted	d altered

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

10 Gamal was confused and a bit angry, so he looked at us with a ....

a smile	b scar	c frown	d trust

11 Diana didn't say anything but I could tell from her .... that she wasn't very pleased.

a pout	b smile	c laughter	d fame

12 Parents normally express their disapproval of their children's behavior by .... or shouting.

a rewarding	b admiring	c scolding	d praising

13 Both my sons .... from asthma.

a have	b suffer	c struggle	d obstacle

14 When she came home at Christmas she seemed very quiet and not her normal self. The word 'normal' can be replaced with .... (LM)

a usual	b common	c unusual	d general

15 The word .... relates to the health or state of someone's mind.

a physical	b mental	c psychological	d motional

16 The word .... relates to someone's body rather than their mind or emotions.

a physical	b mental	c biological	d motional

17 I feel lonely and I'm beginning to .... ; I'm worried about my mental health.

a have strange dreams	b make new friends	c apply for a new job	d feel confident

18 Schools should promote the .... of looking after yourself.

a import	b important	c importantly	d importance

19 He keeps a journal for the things he does every day. 'Journal' in this context refers to a ......

a dairy	b diary	c daily	d newspaper

20 You say 'Thank you' when you want to show ....

a altitude	b indifference	c gratitude	d ingratitude

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 .... when you do things and for how long is called time management.

ⓐ Organise ⓑ Organising ⓒ Organisation ⓓ Organised

2 .... yourself to arrive at places on time. (LM)

ⓐ Organise ⓑ Organising ⓒ Organisation ⓓ Organised

3 There are some good ideas here, but the essay lacks .... and clarity.

ⓐ organise ⓑ organises ⓒ organisation ⓓ organised

4 The wedding party was well- .... and all the guests were content.

ⓐ organise ⓑ organising ⓒ organisation ⓓ organised

5 .... burnout and you'll feel exhausted.

ⓐ Experience ⓑ Experiencing ⓒ Experienced ⓓ Experiences

6 People .... burnout feel like they can't live their lives normally.

ⓐ experience ⓑ experiencing ⓒ experienced ⓓ experiences

7 .... in microsurgery, was Dr. Dahshan who got a national award.

ⓐ Experience ⓑ Experiencing ⓒ Experienced ⓓ Experiences

8 You should spend more time .... sports.

ⓐ do ⓑ to do ⓒ doing ⓓ done

The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

9 It took me two hours .... the task.

a do	b to do	c doing	d done

10 She is an extravagant person; she spends too much money .... fashionable clothes.

a to buy	b buying	c on buying	d to buying

11 Dad stopped .... newspapers a long time ago; he no longer buys them.

a buy	b to buy	c buying	d to buying

12 Dad always stops .... the newspaper on his way home.

a buy	b to buy	c buying	d to buying

13 Nothing can stop Dad from .... the newspapers every day.

a buy	b to buy	c buying	d to buying

14 How can I stop .... too stressed?

a be	b to be	c being	d to being

15 Look! It's started ....

a rain	b to rain	c raining	d b & c

16 Look! It's starting ....

a rain	b to rain	c raining	d b & c

17 Have you ever tried ....?

a parachute	b parachuting	c to parachute	d to parachuting

18 I tried .... Dad to buy the house; he refused.

a persuade	b to persuade	c persuading	d to persuading

19 Why don't you try .... some snacks with you, so that you don't feel hungry?

a take	b to take	c taking	d to taking

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

20 Why don't you .... some snacks with you, so that you don't feel hungry?

ⓐ take	ⓑ to take	ⓒ taking	ⓓ to taking

21 I remember once .... my school bag on the bus; I was very frustrated then.

ⓐ leave	ⓑ left	ⓒ to leave	ⓓ leaving

22 Remember .... the door open; I'll come back soon.

ⓐ leave	ⓑ left	ⓒ to leave	ⓓ leaving

23 Have you considered .... to your family about your feelings?

ⓐ talk	ⓑ talking	ⓒ to talk	ⓓ to talking

24 .... to music will help you relax.

ⓐ Listen	ⓑ Listening	ⓒ To listen	ⓓ To listening

25 .... to some music every night; it'll help you relax.

ⓐ Listen	ⓑ Listening	ⓒ To listen	ⓓ To listening

26 Jogging in the early morning will help you .... healthy.

ⓐ feel	ⓑ to feel	ⓒ feeling	ⓓ a & b

27 A: What do you suggest for the weekend? – B: What about .... into the forest?

ⓐ trek	ⓑ trekking	ⓒ to trek	ⓓ to trekking

28 It's important .... aware of the signs of burnout. (SB)

ⓐ be	ⓑ to be	ⓒ being	ⓓ to being

29 Hany didn't expect .... any problems with his mental health. (SB)

ⓐ have	ⓑ to have	ⓒ having	ⓓ to having

30 Hany expected his sister .... a problem with her new school.

ⓐ have	ⓑ to have	ⓒ having	ⓓ to having

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

31 I expect that we .... soon.

ⓐ arriving	ⓑ to arrive	ⓒ will arrive	ⓓ arrived

32 Hany found it difficult .... because of his mental health problems. (SB)

ⓐ to sleep	ⓑ to sleeping	ⓒ sleeping	ⓓ sleep

33 I don't usually spend much time .... outdoors activities.

ⓐ on	ⓑ in	ⓒ to	ⓓ at

34 Do you enjoy .... doing outdoor activities?

ⓐ on	ⓑ by	ⓒ with	ⓓ ....

35 I feel lonely and I'm beginning .... strange dreams.

ⓐ have	ⓑ to have	ⓒ having	ⓓ to having

36 When .... for a long time, you should know when to take a rest. (SB)

ⓐ study	ⓑ to study	ⓒ studying	ⓓ to studying

37 Take .... break and stand up and stretch; it'll help you relax.

ⓐ a five-minute	ⓑ five-minute	ⓒ five-minutes	ⓓ a five-minutes

38 You .... that cell phone; it's too expensive.

ⓐ oughtn't have bought	ⓑ shouldn't have to buy
ⓒ should have bought	ⓓ shouldn't have bought

39 You .... more than you did if you tried a little harder.

ⓐ could have to do	ⓑ couldn't have done
ⓒ could have done	ⓓ could done

40 Last night you looked so ill; you .... a doctor.

ⓐ ought have to seen	ⓑ ought to have seen
ⓒ ought have to see	ⓓ ought have seen

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 4
Taking care of ourselves

Translation (For TOPPERS)

Choose the best Arabic translation:

1 Time management is the process of consciously planning and controlling time spent on specific tasks to increase how efficient you are.

ⓐ ترتيب الوقت هي عملية التخطيط الواعي والتحكم في الوقت الذي تقضيه في واجبات محددة لزيادة مدى كفاءتك.
ⓑ ترتيب الوقت هي عملية التخطيط الواعي والتحكم في الوقت الذي تقضيه في مهام محددة لزيادة مدى براعتك.
ⓒ إدارة الوقت هي عملية تخطيطية واعية والتحكم في الوقت الذي تقضيه في مهام محددة لزيادة مدى اهتمامك.
ⓓ إدارة الوقت هي عملية التخطيط الواعي والتحكم في الوقت الذي تقضيه في مهام محددة لزيادة مدى كفاءتك.

2 Mental health promotion focuses on helping people to acquire the knowledge and skills they need to boost and protect their own mental wellbeing.

ⓐ يركز تعزيز الصحة العقلية على مساعدة الأشخاص على اكتساب المعرفة والمهارات التي يحتاجون إليها لتعزيز صحتهم العقلية وحمايتها.
ⓑ يركز تحفيز الصحة العقلية على مساعدة الأشخاص على اكتساب العلم والمهارات التي يحتاجون إليها لتعزيز صحتهم العقلية وحمايتها.
ⓒ يركز تعزيز الصحة النفسية على مساعدة الأشخاص على اكتساب المعرفة والمهارات التي يحتاجون إليها لتعزيز صحتهم العقلية و ترقيتها.
ⓓ يركز تعزيز الصحة العقلية على تحفيز الأشخاص على اكتساب المعرفة و المؤهلات التي يحتاجون إليها لتعزيز صحتهم العقلية وحمايتها.

3 Burnout often stems from your job. But anyone who feels overworked and undervalued is at riskforburnout.

ⓐ دوما ما ينبع الإرهاق من وظيفتك. لكن أي شخص يشعر بالإرهاق وعدم تقدير قيمته يكون معرضًا للإرهاق الخطير.
ⓑ أحيانا ما ينبع الإرهاق من وظيفتك. لكن أي شخص يشعر بالإرهاق وعدم تقرير قيمته يكون معرضًا لخطر الإرهاق.
ⓒ غالبًا ما ينبع الإرهاق من وظيفتك. لكن أي شخص يشعر بالإرهاق وعدم تقدير قيمته يكون معرضًا لخطر الإرهاق.
ⓓ غالبًا ما ينبع الأرق من وظيفتك. لكن أي شخص يشعر بالتوتر وعدم تقدير قيمته يكون معرضًا لخطر الإرهاق.

4 Remember that good days for your wellbeing won't always look the same. We don't always have the same levels of energy or motivation. Be kind to yourself and do what feels right for you at the moment.

ⓐ تذكر أن الأيام الجديدة لرفاهيتك لن تبدو كما هي دائمًا. ليس هناك دائمًا نفس مستويات الطاقة أو الدافع. كن لطيفًا مع نفسك وافعل ما يناسبك في الوقت الحالي.
ⓑ تذكر أن الأيام الجيدة لرفاهيتك لن تبدو كما هي دائمًا. ليس لدينا دائمًا نفس مستويات الطاقة أو الدافع. كن لطيفًا مع نفسك وافعل ما يناسبك في الوقت الحالي.
ⓒ تذكر أن الأيام الجيدة لرفاهيتك لن تبدو كما هي أبدا. ليس لدينا دائمًا نفس مستويات الطاقة أو الدافع. كن صادقا مع نفسك وافعل ما يناسبك في الوقت الحالي.
ⓓ أذكرك أن الأيام الجيدة لرفاهيتك لن تبدو كما هي دائمًا. ليس لدينا دائمًا نفس مستويات الطاقة أو الدافع. كن لطيفًا مع نفسك وافعل ما تشاء في الوقت الحالي.

The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

5 If you're feeling overwhelmed by a stressful situation, try to take a break. A change of scene may help you to relax and relieve feelings of distress, even just for a few minutes.

a	إذا كنت تشعر بالإرهاق بسبب موقف مرهق، فحاول أن تأخذ قسطا من الراحة. قد يساعدك تغيير المشهد على الاسترخاء وتخفيف مشاعر الضيق، حتى ولو لبضع دقائق فقط.
b	حين تشعر بالإرهاق بسبب موقف معين، فحاول أن تأخذ قسطا من الراحة. قد يساعدك تغيير المشهد على الرخاء وتخفيف مشاعر الضيق، حتى ولو لبضع دقائق فقط.
c	إذا كنت تشعر بالإرهاق بسبب موقف مرهق، فحاول أن تأخذ جانبا من الراحة. قد يساعدك تغيير المشهد على الاسترخاء وتخفيف مشاعر الضيق، حتى ولو لبضع ساعات فقط.
d	إذا كنت تشعر بالإرهاق بسبب موقف مرهق، فيجب أن تأخذ قسطا من الراحة. قد يساعدك تغيير المشهد على الاسترخاء وتخفيف مشاعر الارتباك، حتى ولو لبضع دقائق فقط.

Choose the best English translation:

1 يمكن أن يكون تعلم مهارة جديدة في مجموعة أمرا ممتعا، ويساعد في تعزيز ثقتك بنفسك.

a	Learning a new skill in a group can be enjoyable, and help boost your confidence.
b	Learning a news skill in a group can be enjoyable, and help boost your confident.
c	Learning a new skill in a group can be enjoy, and help boast your confidence.
d	Learn a new skillful in a group can be enjoyable, and help boost your confidence.

2 قد تجد أنه من المفيد القيام بشيء إبداعي، مثل النحت أو التقاط الصور أو الرسم. قد يساعد هذا في صرف انتباهك عن الأفكار أو المشاعر الصعبة.

a	You may found it helpful to do something creative, like carving, taking photos or painting. This might help district you from difficult thoughts or feelings.
b	You may find it helpless to do something creative, like carving, taking photos or painting. This might help distract you from different thoughts or feelings.
c	You may find it unhelpful to do something creative, like carving, making photos or painting. This might help distract you from difficult thoughts or feelings.
d	You may find it helpful to do something creative, like carving, taking photos or painting. This might help distract you from difficult thoughts or feelings.

3 3- قضاء الوقت في الطبيعة يمكن أن يساعد في تحسين مزاجك وتقليل مشاعر التوتر والغضب.

a	Staying time in nature can help improve your mood and reduce feelings of stress and angry.
b	Spending time in nature can help prove your mood and increase feelings of stress and anger.
c	Spending time in nature can help enhance your mood and decrease feelings of stress and anger.
d	Spending time in natural can help improve your mode and reduce feelings of stress and anger.

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

4 يمكن أن يساعد تواصلك مع الآخرين في الحصول على شعور أكبر بالانتماء وتقليل مشاعر الوحدة.

a	Connect with others can help you have a greeter sense of belonging and reduce feelings of loneliness.
b	Connecting with others can help you have a greater sense of belonging and reduce feelings of loneliness.
c	Connecting with another can help you have a greater scene of belonging and reduce feelings of loneliness.
d	Collecting with others can help you have a greater sense of belonging and deduce feelings of loneliness.

5 إن القيام بالأشياء من أجل الآخرين يمكن أن يكون له تأثير إيجابي على صحتنا. يمكنك العثور على طرق لدعم قضية تهمك.

a	Doing things for others can have a negative effect on our wellbeing. You could find ways to support a cause that's importance to you.
b	Doing things for others can have a passive effect on our wellbeing. You could fined ways to support a cause that's important to you.
c	Doing things for others can have a positive affect on our well-be. You could find ways to support a cause that's important to you.
d	Doing things for others can have a positive effect on our wellbeing. You could find ways to support a cause that's important to you.

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام C355C@

كل كتب المراجعة النهائية والملخصات اضغط على الرابط دا 👇

t.me/C355C

أو ابحث في تليجرام C355C@ 👈

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 C355C@

The Novel: Great expectations

1 **'I have to tell you that Pip has great expectations.'**

Comment.

2 **'He will receive a large amount of property in future, so now he must have an education.'**

Why must Pip have a good education if he is to receive that large amount of property?

3 **Mr. Jaggers gave Pip a large sum of money to buy new clothes.**

Why?

4 **'Pip is welcome to go and find his fortune. Money makes no difference to my feelings for him.**

What does this tell us about Joe's character.

5 **I decided that when I had bought my new clothes, I would put them on at Uncle Pumblechook's house.**

- Comment.

6 **Pip had a little dark side inside himself.**

Give an example.

7 **When I said goodbye to Biddy, I asked if she could teach Joe to speak better, but to my surprise she refused.**

Comment

8 **Do you agree with Pip that education can change lives?**

Why?

9 **Would you leave your friends and family behind to move to a big city to get a better education?**

Why?

10 **Do you think Pip does the right thing when he goes to London?**

Why?

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 4
Taking care of ourselves

Writing

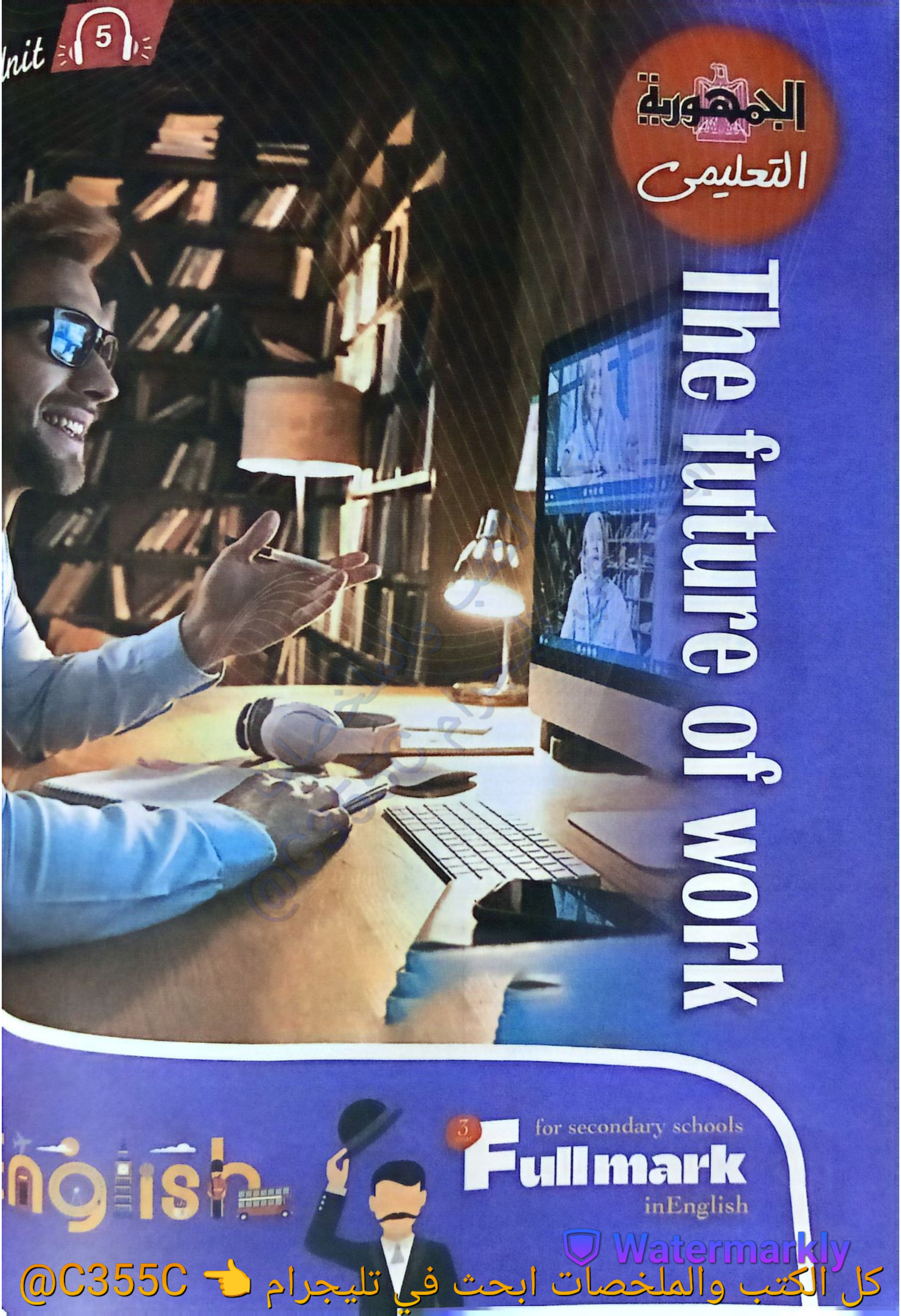
Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on :

How to deal with life problems.

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضـــغـــط هـــنـــا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C



Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Toppers

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 **The manager of the company plans to ..... a new IT support team so that all customers can be helped easily.**

a	b	c	d
higher	investigate	insist	install

2 **If you can't afford to pay off all your debt, you can pay me in monthly ....**

a	b	c	d
installation	installments	instilment	constellation

3 **Has the .... of the heating system completed yet?**

a	b	c	d
installation	installments	instilment	constellation

4 **Dan has broken his arm, so doctors had to use a metal rod to ...... the two pieces of bone together.**

a	b	c	d
join	link	tie	contact

5 **She worked as a librarian first, then she changed careers. Now, she's .... to journalism.**

a	b	c	d
switched	spread	installed	adopted

6 **Dad will switch his BMW for Fiat. The word 'switch' is similar to .....**

a	b	c	d
replace	charge	swing	turn

7 **With a remote control, you can .... channels.**

a	b	c	d
alternate	switch	retrain	sway

8 **I normally .... by listening to classical music.**

a	b	c	d
switch	turn off	switch off	break

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fu
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

9 Let's play with my ball; I throw and you ....

a	b	c	d
lift	link	contract	catch

10 The police could catch the robbers. The word 'catch' in this sentence is the same as ....

a	b	c	d
arrest	hunt	contact	contract

11 Don't lie to me; I caught you cheating. The synonym for 'caught' in this context is ....

a	b	c	d
arrested	hunted	held	saw

12 I walked a long way in the rain, which caused me to .... a cold.

a	b	c	d
arrest	hunt	catch	hold

13 Fishermen have to be patient to .... fish.

a	b	c	d
haunt	hunt	catch	hold

14 I have a school project to .... this month.

a	b	c	d
make	do	work	take

15 Five American Astronauts are preparing to travel into .... soon.

a	b	c	d
space	a space	the space	an space

16 I just needed a small .... to park my car; it's small after all.

a	b	c	d
space	a space	the space	spaces

17 More employees will work from home or in other ...., such as coffee shops.

a	b	c	d
the space	a space	the spaces	spaces

18 The .... asked me a lot of questions about my previous job.

a	b	c	d
interview	interviewer	interviewee	interviewed

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

19 I'm going to have an .... for a teaching job in the UK.

ⓐ interview	ⓑ interviewer	ⓒ interviewee	ⓓ interval

20 We're doing a photo .... tomorrow.

ⓐ section	ⓑ session	ⓒ therapy	ⓓ recession

21 I was invited to attend her wedding, but I .... the invitation.

ⓐ declined	ⓑ decreased	ⓒ reduced	ⓓ accused

22 They have .... the prices of plastic toys.

ⓐ declined	ⓑ decreased	ⓒ fallen	ⓓ accused

23 There has been a significant fall in the prices recently. We can replace the word 'fall' with ....

ⓐ slide	ⓑ rise	ⓒ decline	ⓓ a & c

24 I rang Mrs. Mervat but the line was ....; she might have been talking to someone else.

ⓐ busy	ⓑ crowded	ⓒ engaged	ⓓ tied

25 The new companies have all adopted the software. This means ....

ⓐ They agreed on the software	ⓑ They disagreed on the software
ⓒ They declined the software	ⓓ hey are still negotiatin

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fu
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Toppers

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 Can you help ....?

a we	b us	c our	d ours

2 Can you tell me what ....?

a the problem is	b the is problem	c is the problem	d the problem

3 The number of people who work from home .... increased.

a are	b will	c has	d have

4 A number of employees in our company .... quit their jobs.

a is	b was	c has	d have

5 Employees will stop using email in ten .... time.

a year	b years	c year's	d years'

6 This roof leaks; it needs ....

a fix	b to fix	c fixing	d to fixing

7 Your sister needn't .... up late every day.

a stay	b to stay	c staying	d to staying

8 My car engine needs ....

a to be checked	b checked	c to be checking	d to checked

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

9 I need .... shopping today; will you go with me?

a	b	c	d
go	to go	going	to going

10 Jobs that need .... human contact will be most affected.

a	b	c	d
to	for	by	no word

11 Hatem didn't seem .... very fine last night; do you know why?

a	b	c	d
be	to being	being	no word

12 Hatem didn't seem .... very fine last night; do you know why?

a	b	c	d
be	to be	being	to being

13 For me, it seems .... wise decision you've made.

a	b	c	d
be a	to be a	being a	to being

14 There .... a lot of people in the new mall today.

a	b	c	d
are seem	seem to be	seem to being	is seeming

15 You must stop ....; it's damaging you lungs.

a	b	c	d
smoke	to smoke	smoking	to smoking

16 On the way home, we have to stop .... some shopping.

a	b	c	d
do	to do	doing	to doing

17 There's nothing to stop you .... for the job yourself. (LM)

a	b	c	d
from applying	from apply	to apply	to applying

18 On the way home I normally stop .... at small café.

a	b	c	d
to a drink	for drink	to drinking	for a drink

19 I can remember .... this man somewhere in the past.

a	b	c	d
meet	to meet	meeting	to meeting

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fu
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

20 **You should remember .... the umbrella for tomorrow's trip.**

a take	b to take	c taking	d to taking

21 **Sorry, Mom, I forgot .... off the lights last night.**

a switch	b switching	c to switch	d to switching

22 **I forgot .... my textbook with me, but when I searched my bag carefully, I found it.**

a bring	b to bring	c bringing	d to bringing

23 **Make a study plan before you start ....**

a revise	b revising	c to revise	d b & c

24 **How .... time do you need to revise a unit?**

a many	b much	c long	d often

25 **I spent two hours .... unit 5; it was very hard.**

a revise	b revising	c to revise	d b & c

26 **It took me two hours .... unit 5; it was very hard.**

a revise	b revising	c to revise	d b & c

27 **For relaxation, you can try .... on the beach.**

a walk	b walking	c to walk	d to walking

28 **The thieves tried ...., but they couldn't.**

a escape	b to escape	c escaping	d to escaping

29 **You can join the virtual meeting by .... on the link below.**

a click	b to click	c clicking	d to clicking

30 **I didn't use .... a cell phone in the past.**

a have	b to have	c having	d to having

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

31 I wasn't used .... a cell phone in the past.

(a) have	(b) to have	(c) having	(d) to having

32 It sounds like .... a good time on your trip.

(a) you had	(b) to have	(c) have	(d) to having

33 Stop sharing your screen once you .... showing the PowerPoint slides.

(a) finish	(b) have finished	(c) to finish	(d) a & b

34 .... different languages will be important in the future.

(a) Speak	(b) Speaking	(c) To speaking	(d) Spoke

35 Promise me .... my money back to me in a month.

(a) give	(b) to give	(c) will give	(d) to giving

36 Promise me you .... my money back to me in a month.

(a) give	(b) to give	(c) will give	(d) to giving

37 Would you like .... some coffee?

(a) have	(b) to have	(c) having	(d) b & c

38 When ...., we don't tend to use similar techniques.

(a) study	(b) to study	(c) studying	(d) to studying

39 You should avoid .... at your desk for so long.

(a) sit	(b) to sitting	(c) sitting	(d) to sitting

40 Is it useful to play some music in the background while ....?

(a) study	(b) to study	(c) studying	(d) to studying

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Reading Comprehension

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

As has been the case for many years, jobs, or forms of employment wherein employees perform a service or duty in exchange for financial compensation, play a prominent role in society. Furthermore, all jobs—even those of seemingly little significance—are important, as they simply wouldn't exist if their specific responsibilities weren't of value to employers, customers, and the economy generally.

Teachers help students understand certain subjects. In short, teachers help their students to become qualified for their future careers.

It's the responsibility of doctors to help patients and recommend an effective treatment to a disease, disorder, or any health condition.

Additionally, nurses are medical professionals who help to administer doctor-ordered treatments to patients.

Police officers are law enforcement professionals whose job is to protect citizens, solve crimes, and assure that rules and regulations are followed. Similarly, firefighters serve the public by responding to fires (and other emergency situations) and using high-tech equipment to extinguish these fires, while bringing any individuals who're in danger to safety.

Farmers maintain fields of variety of crops and collections of animals with the intention of selling these products as food.

Chefs prepare meals in restaurants, cafeterias, and other venues wherein food and drink are sold, for customers. Chefs are generally experienced in cooking and managing kitchens. Waiters bring menus, meals, and ultimately, the check.

Artists produce art, or works of creative significance, including music, paintings, drawings, poetry, writing, and more. To conclude, all jobs are important to human beings.

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Jobs are best defined as : ....

a	Activities used to pass the time
b	Activities used to have fun
c	Forms of employment that an employee does in exchange for money
d	Forms of work that can earn you a fortune.

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

2 **What does the underlined phrase financial compensation refer to?**

a	the money that an employee have to pay in exchange for a service
b	the money that an employee have to get in exchange for a service
c	problems that an employee can face with customers
d	unemployment issues in developed countries

3 **Chefs are professionals who .... customers.**

a	serve food to	b	prepare foods for
c	bring the bill to	d	supervise the daily work for

4 **From the text, pick out a word that means 'to put out a fire'.**

a	extinguish	b	serve	c	check	d	maintain

5 **Which of the following professions are responsible for helping individuals to learn specific information?**

a	Police officers	b	Teachers	c	Doctors	d	Farmers

6 **Which of the following is not a type of art?**

a	Scientific reports	b	Writing	c	Paintings	d	Music

7 **Police officers are responsible for ....**

a	implementing the law	b	judging criminals
c	driving peopl	d	producing art

8 **A suitable title to this text could be ....**

a	Employment	b	Unemployment
c	Job applications	d	Job interviews

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Unit 5
The future of work

Translation (For TOPPERS)

Choose the best Arabic translation:

1 **Mind maps can be drawn by hand, either as "notes" during a lecture, meeting or planning session, for example, or as higher quality pictures when more time is available.**

ⓐ يمكن رسم خريطة للعقل يدويًا، إما على شكل «ملاحظات» أثناء محاضرة أو اجتماع أو جلسة تخطيط، على سبيل المثال، أو كصور ذات جودة أعلى عندما يتوفر المزيد من الوقت.

ⓑ يمكن رسم الخرائط الذهنية يدويًا، إما على شكل «ملاحظات» من المحاضر أو اجتماع أو قسم التخطيط، على سبيل المثال، أو كصور ذات جودة أعلى عندما يتوفر المزيد من الوقت.

ⓒ يمكن رسم الخرائط الذهنية آليا، إما على شكل «ملاحظات» أثناء محاضرة أو مؤتمر أو جلسة تخطيط، على سبيل المثال، أو كصور ذات جودة أعلى عندما يتوفر المزيد من الوقت.

ⓓ يمكن رسم الخرائط الذهنية يدويًا، إما على شكل «ملاحظات» أثناء محاضرة أو اجتماع أو جلسة تخطيط، على سبيل المثال، أو كصور ذات جودة أعلى عندما يتوفر المزيد من الوقت.

2 **Learning foreign languages and computers is an indispensable necessity for every learner at the present time.**

ⓐ إن تعلم اللغات الأجنبية و الحاسب الآلي ضرورة لا غني عنها لكل متعلم في الوقت الحالي.

ⓑ إن تعليم اللغات الأجنبية و الحاسب الآلي ضرورة لا غني عنها لكل معلم في الوقت الحالي.

ⓒ إن تدريس اللغات الغريبة و الحاسب الآلي ضرورة لا غني عنها لكل متعلم في الوقت الحالي.

ⓓ إن تعلم اللغات الأجنبية و الحاسب الآلي ضرورة لا غني عنها لكل متعلم في الزمن المضارع.

3 In the past, a water carrier collected water and carried it back to a village, providing fresh water to families. However, as pipe systems evolved and became more commonplace, the job became obsolete.

ⓐ في الماضي، كان منبع المياه يجمع المياه ويحملها إلى القرية، لتوفير المياه العذبة للعائلات. ومع ذلك، مع اختراع أنظمة الأنابيب وأصبحت أكثر شيوعًا، أصبحت الوظيفة و قد عفا عليها الزمن.

ⓑ في الماضي، كان حامل المياه يجمع المياه ويحملها إلى المدن، لتوفير المياه العذبة للعائلات. ومع ذلك، مع تطور أنظمة الأنابيب وأصبحت أكثر شيوعًا، أصبحت الوظيفة نادرة.

ⓒ في الماضي، كان حامل المياه يجمع المياه و يبيعها إلى القرية، لتوفير المياه العذبة للعائلات. ومع ذلك، مع تطور أنظمة الري وأصبحت أكثر شيوعًا، أصبحت الوظيفة و قد عفا عليها الزمن.

ⓓ في الماضي، كان حامل المياه يجمع المياه ويحملها إلى القرية، لتوفير المياه العذبة للعائلات. ومع ذلك، مع تطور أنظمة الأنابيب وأصبحت أكثر شيوعًا، أصبحت الوظيفة و قد عفا عليها الزمن.

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Choose the best English translation:

1 عليك تقديم أوراقك قبل نهاية الأسبوع القادم إذا كنت ترغب في الالتحاق بالوظيفة المعلن عنها.

a	You have to submit your peppers before the end of the next week if you wish to join the advertising position.
b	You had to submit your papers before the end of the next week if you wish to joint the advertised position.
c	You have to subtitle your papers before the end of the next week if you wish to join the advertised possession.
d	You have to submit your papers before the end of the next week if you wish to join the advertised position.

2 يعتبر التعليم العام والفني من أهم أشكال الاستثمار للوطن. فالمجتمع يحتاج إلى مواطنين منتجين ومبدعين.

a	Generally and technical education is considered one of the most important forms of investment for the nation. Society needs productive and creation citizens.
b	General and technically education is considered one of the most important forms of investment for the national. Society needs productive and creative citizens.
c	General and technical education is considered one of the most important forms of investment for the nation. Society needs productive and creative citizens.
d	General and technical education is considered one of the most important frames of investment for the nation. Society needs producing and creative citizens.

3 كل المعلومات التي تحتاجها موجودة على شبكة المعلومات الدولية.

a	Whole the information you need is unavailable on the Internet.
b	All the information you need is available on the Internet.
c	The all information you need is avoidable on the Internet.
d	All the information you need are available on the National Information Net.

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضغط هنا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

The Novel: Great expectations

1 'I have been given a fortune since I last saw you, Miss Havisham,' I said. 'And I am so grateful!'

– Why, do you think, Pip was grateful?

2 How did Miss Havisham mislead Pip?

3 "I am sorry! I went to buy some fruit at the market and I thought you would arrive later than this."

– What does this reflect about the speaker?

4 What would have happened if Herbert had been adopted by Miss Havisham?

5 Happiness is one of the themes dealt with in Great Expectations. Illustrate.

6 Mr. Jaggers was a man of a strong personality. Illustrate.

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Writing

Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on :

Jobs that no longer exist

كل الكتب والملخصات
ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضـــغـــط هـــنـــا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضغط هنا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1. I see you are really .... and I think you're about to achieve your goals.

a) increasing	b) regressing	c) declining	d) progressing

2. What factors made your students' performance regress? The word 'regress' is similar to ....

a) decline	b) rise	c) progress	d) reject

3. Mrs. Darren could bring up three children on her own. The phrasal verb 'bring up' can be replaced with ....

a) rise	b) raise	c) arise	d) arouse

4. I earn ten thousand a month, but I am expecting a rise next month. The word 'rise' in this context is a synonym for ....

a) arise	b) arouse	c) rising	d) raise

5. The charity volunteered have collected ten million pounds for the poor. The word 'collected' in this context is the same ....

a) arisen	b) aroused	c) risen	d) raised

6. The metro is a very .... means of transportation.

a) efficient	b) efficiently	c) efficiency	d) effect

7. They have improved the .... of the metro service recently.

a) efficient	b) efficiently	c) efficiency	d) affect

8. Jack does his job very ...., so he will be promoted soon.

a) efficient	b) efficiently	c) efficiency	d) effective

9. Smoking can badly .... your health.

a) affect	b) effect	c) effective	d) effectiveness

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

10 **Smoking can have its bad .... on your health.**

ⓐ affect	ⓑ effect	ⓒ effective	ⓓ effectiveness

11 **Mind mapping is a very .... approach to teach vocabulary.**

ⓐ effect	ⓑ effective	ⓒ effectively	ⓓ effectiveness

12 **Mind mapping can .... help teachers teach vocabulary.**

ⓐ effect	ⓑ effective	ⓒ effectively	ⓓ effectiveness

13 **I am really admired by the .... of the mind mapping technique in teaching vocabulary.**

ⓐ effect	ⓑ effective	ⓒ effectively	ⓓ effectiveness

14 **When I'm on a trip, I normally keep a journal in which I write down everything that would happen. The word 'journal' in this context is similar to ....**

ⓐ dairy	ⓑ diary	ⓒ comic	ⓓ tabloid

15 **They needed a period of ten weeks to complete the project. The word 'period' in this context refers to ....**

ⓐ a length of time	ⓑ a punctuation mark	ⓒ a class at school	ⓓ a round in a sport

16 **At the end of a declarative sentence, we have to put a period. The word 'period' in this context means ....**

ⓐ lesson	ⓑ full stop	ⓒ round	ⓓ time

17 **The study shows the percentage of women working in the medical field. The word 'study' in this context may refer to a / an ....**

ⓐ office	ⓑ survey	ⓒ subject	ⓓ task

18 **The company offered me the job, but I declined it. The word 'declined' in this context can be replaced with ....**

ⓐ turn down	ⓑ turn off	ⓒ turn on	ⓓ switch off

19 **As part of their official system, it takes 14 days to .... a passport application.**

ⓐ cope	ⓑ process	ⓒ result	ⓓ lead

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

20 Although Mr. Ashraf tried his best to .... change in his students' level in English, they still can't speak it fluently.

a effect	b do	c happen	d work

21 A small reduction in costs can mean a large increase in profits. The word 'reduction' can be replaced with all the following except for ....

a decline	b drop	c slide	d raise

22 Reports are often used to communicate the results or .... of a project. (Unit 2)

a find	b finds	c findings	d foundations

23 When I look .... on those days, I still can't find out what went wrong.

a back	b forward	c down	d up

24 I was .... by what a big difference the study plan made.

a surprise	b surprised	c surprising	d surprises

25 I'm .... going to carry on making study plans.

a definitely	b definition	c definite	d defined

26 How much does it cost, ...?

a whole	b all	c overall	d total

27 Dad is at his ....; he's still reading.

a study	b studying	c student	d studies

28 As I was waiting to leave London on the coach, I saw two convicts. The word coach here is a kind of .... (Ch.6)

a trainer	b carriage	c furniture	d couch

29 Our Olympic cycling team could set two world ....

a records	b recording	c recorder	d recorded

30 Can you change this .... for me, Mom; it hurts my neck when I sleep.

a carpet	b pillow	c wallet	d curtain

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

31 You have to reduce the .... you eat for dinner; this will help you lose weight.

a	quality	b	equity	c	quantity	d	mount

32 We need to have a .... plan for education in the next century. (LM)

a	strategy	b	strategic	c	strategist	d	strategically

33 We need someone who's a clever .... to make a good plan for education in the next century.

a	strategy	b	strategic	c	strategist	d	strategically

34 .... placed video cameras can alert police to any trouble. (LM)

a	Strategy	b	Strategic	c	Strategist	d	Strategically

35 We need to have a clear .... for education in the next century.

a	strategy	b	strategic	c	strategist	d	strategically

36 We meet on .... Saturdays; every other Saturday. (LM)

a	alter	b	alteration	c	alternate	d	alternative

37 Artificial Intelligence could .... people's lifestyle.

a	alter	b	alteration	c	alternate	d	alternative

38 Artificial Intelligence could make major .... in people's lifestyle.

a	alters	b	alterations	c	alternates	d	alternative

39 The main road has been blocked due to a bad accident. We need to find a / an .... route.

a	alters	b	alteration	c	alternate	d	alternative

40 To allow the body and the brain to rest, you must .... off.

a	sway	b	sleep	c	switch	d	turn

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Unit 6
Let's get it done
Grammar → (SB & WB)

Toppers

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 I try hard .... my homework on time, but I can never get it all done.

a	b	c	d
to finish	to finishing	finish	finishing

2 After just a few minutes my productivity levels start ....

a	b	c	d
decline	to decline	declining	b&c

3 You need to get more homework .... to catch up with your classmates.

a	b	c	d
do	to do	doing	done

4 The twins were wearing .... same clothes.

a	b	c	d
a	an	the	no article

5 Which two things make everyone ...... productive than they could be? (SB)

a	b	c	d
little	less	least	lesser

6 Even if you're feeling stressed, try .... some work.

a	b	c	d
do	doing	to do	done

7 Why don't you try .... the time and place where you work and see what happens at different times and in different places. (SB)

a	b	c	d
vary	to vary	varying	to varying

8 Productivity means .... your study or work time so that you get all your work done in the time you have. (SB)

a	b	c	d
manage	to manage	managing	to managing

9 Does .... more than one task at the same time make it harder for you to get work done? (SB)

a	b	c	d
do	doing	to do	done

The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

10 **A large group of .... students were put under observation in a social study.**

ⓐ eighteen years old	ⓑ eighteen-years-old	ⓒ an eighteen-year-old	ⓓ eighteen-year-old

11 **The accident has led .... a lot of casualties.**

ⓐ to	ⓑ in	ⓒ from	ⓓ at

12 **Studying in the early morning can increase the .... productivity.**

ⓐ student	ⓑ students	ⓒ students's	ⓓ students'

13 **This is the new .... watch; please give it to her.**

ⓐ student	ⓑ students	ⓒ student's	ⓓ students

14 **250 students were asked to keep a diary over a .... period. (SB)**

ⓐ six-month	ⓑ six-months	ⓒ six month	ⓓ six months

15 **How much time do you spend .... every day?**

ⓐ study	ⓑ to study	ⓒ studying	ⓓ to studying

16 **How much time do you take .... six units?**

ⓐ revise	ⓑ to revise	ⓒ revising	ⓓ to revising

17 **The thick mist in the early morning has resulted .... a bad accident.**

ⓐ in	ⓑ out	ⓒ to	ⓓ from

18 **. .... with other students can have a positive effect on your productivity.**

ⓐ Study	ⓑ Studied	ⓒ Studying	ⓓ To studying

19 **Studying in the morning seems .... most students.**

ⓐ helping	ⓑ to helping	ⓒ help	ⓓ to help

20 **The team didn't expect ....**

ⓐ win	ⓑ to win	ⓒ won	ⓓ to winning

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

21 **Our team played well; we didn't expect them ....**

ⓐ lose	ⓑ to lose	ⓒ lost	ⓓ will lose

22 **Our team are playing well; we expect that they ....**

ⓐ lose	ⓑ to lose	ⓒ lost	ⓓ will lose

23 **It's expected that it .... tomorrow.**

ⓐ rain	ⓑ will rain	ⓒ would rain	ⓓ to rain

24 **You were expected .... the job; why did you decline it?**

ⓐ take	ⓑ to take	ⓒ taking	ⓓ will take

25 **The robbers were made ....**

ⓐ surrender	ⓑ surrendering	ⓒ surrendered	ⓓ to surrender

26 **The police made the thieves ....**

ⓐ surrender	ⓑ surrendering	ⓒ surrendered	ⓓ to surrender

27 **Dad let us .... to the beach this morning.**

ⓐ go	ⓑ to go	ⓒ going	ⓓ will go

28 **We were let .... to the beach**

ⓐ go	ⓑ to go	ⓒ going	ⓓ will go

29 **Don't let yourself .... into buying things you don't want.**

ⓐ be persuaded	ⓑ to be persuaded	ⓒ been persuaded	ⓓ be persuading

30 **The extreme weather forced us .... a shelter inside an old building.**

ⓐ take	ⓑ to take	ⓒ would take	ⓓ to taking

31 **Owing to the extreme weather, we were forced .... a shelter inside an old building.**

ⓐ take	ⓑ to take	ⓒ would take	ⓓ to taking

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

32 **I couldn't persuade my sister .... me her laptop.**

a lend	b to lend	c lending	d will lend

33 **We couldn't find a taxi last night, so we got our neighbour Amir .... us from the airport.**

a collect	b to collect	c collecting	d to collecting

34 **We couldn't find a taxi last night, so we had our neighbour Amir .... us from the airport.**

a collect	b to collect	c collecting	d to collecting

35 **My sister was influenced .... an iPhone.**

a buy	b to buy	c buying	d will buy

36 **The manager compelled Jack .... his current position.**

a quit	b quitting	c to quit	d to quitting

37 **Modern facilities are obliged .... cameras.**

a to install	b installed	c to installing	d install

38 **At this hotel, they don't allow .... in the pool.**

a swim	b to swim	c swimming	d to swimming

39 **At this hotel, they don't allow children .... in the pool.**

a swim	b to swim	c swimming	d to swimming

40 **Children are not allowed .... in the pool at this hotel.**

a swim	b to swim	c swimming	d to swimming

41 **Why didn't your mother .... you attend the wedding party?**

a let	b allow	c force	d stop

42 **Why didn't your mother .... you to attend the wedding party?**

a let	b allow	c make	d have

43 **I wish it would stop .... soon; the streets are too wet.**

a rain	b raining	c to rain	d to raining

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

44 **Last night, a stranger stopped me .... a question.**

ⓐ ask ⓑ asking ⓒ to ask ⓓ to asking

45 **The teacher couldn't stop the students .... noise.**

ⓐ to make ⓑ from make ⓒ from making ⓓ to making

46 **Let's stop .... a drink at that café.**

ⓐ to ⓑ for ⓒ from ⓓ by

47 **I feel my .... when I do sports, especially tennis.**

ⓐ good ⓑ better ⓒ best ⓓ well

48 **How often .... ideas?**

ⓐ you brainstorm ⓑ do you brainstorm ⓒ have you brainstorm ⓓ are you brainstorm

49 **As I was waiting for the school bus, I kept .... at my watch.**

ⓐ look ⓑ to look ⓒ looking ⓓ to looking

50 **I .... an alarm last night; now I am too late for work.**

ⓐ should have set ⓑ should be setting ⓒ must have set ⓓ needn't have set

51 **It's important .... before an exam.**

ⓐ revise ⓑ to revise ⓒ revising ⓓ to revising

52 **It's hard .... a respectable job these days.**

ⓐ find ⓑ to find ⓒ found ⓓ to finding

53 **How can .... the data be helpful?**

ⓐ analyse ⓑ to analyse ⓒ analyzing ⓓ to analyzing

54 **You can .... the data, which will be helpful.**

ⓐ analyse ⓑ to analyse ⓒ analyzing ⓓ to analyzing

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fu
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Unit 6
Let's get it done

Reading Comprehension

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

I was going to start learning how to be a programmer two years ago. At first, I didn't know anything about it. At that time, I was working as a sales expert in a big company. As a result, I didn›t have enough time but I decided to start learning for 30 minutes in the morning.

In the beginning, I would take a lot of time to understand the concepts. Sometimes, it was so frustrating because I would spend a lot of time trying to understand a concept but after a week I would really forget the details. As it turned out, I found out I had to take notes and make a plan to review them every two days.

Another problem was that I was short of time. But I would use all of my free time including weekends and my two days off in a month. But a situation came up to me caused me to have two hours of free time a day at work. This was a gift for me for my passion and persistence. I continued this trend for nine months. My mind had become sharper and faster in learning and analyzing new concepts.

As I had fallen in love with this new skill, I decided to quit my job and focus on programming. This decision improved my efficiency and made me use my intellectual abilities to the maximum. I allowed myself to do what makes me happy.

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 **The passage mainly ....**

a	discusses the best way to manage time
b	reviews the best qualities of a salesperson
c	tells the reader about the writer's experience to learn programming
d	gives the reader advice on how to be a programmer

2 **The underlined word frustrating is similar to ....**

a	disappointing	b	disappearing	c	disconnecting	d	disordered

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

3 **To make progress, the writer would do all the following except ....**

a	taking notes
b	revising what he has learnt every two days
c	asking an expert to help him
d	using all his free time to learn

4 **The underlined pronoun <u>This</u> refers to ....**

a	the problem of being short of time
b	having two hours of free time a day at work
c	taking a lot of time to understand the concepts
d	the gift that someone had given him for the good work

5 **According to the passage, the writer has a .... job.**

a	part-time	b	temporary	c	freelance	d	full-time

6 **How long did the writer take to improve in programming?**

a	A whole year	b	More than a year
c	Less than a year	d	A year and a half

7 **What decision did the writer take that helped raise his effectiveness?**

a	Quitting his current job	b	Learning programming
c	Analyzing new concepts	d	Using his intellectual abilities

8 **After reading the text, we learn that the writer ....**

a	loved being a salesperson very much.
b	developed a strong interest in programming.
c	was very keen on making profits from his job.
d	was compelled to quit his current job.

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 6
Let's get it done

Translation (For TOPPERS)

Choose the best Arabic translation:

1 Procrastination is the avoidance of difficult tasks by seeking or not resisting distractions. It can restrict your potential and undermine your success.

- ⓐ التسويف هو القيام بالمهام الصعبة عن طريق البحث عن المشتتات أو عدم مقاومتها. يمكن أن يحد من إمكاناتك ويؤخر نجاحك.
- ⓑ التسويف هو تجنب المهام المختلفة عن طريق البحث عن المحفزات أو عدم مقاومتها. يمكن أن يحد من إمكاناتك ويقوض نجاحك.
- ⓒ المماطلة هي تجنب المهام الصعبة عن طريق السعي إلي المشتتات أو عدم مقاومتها. يمكن أن يحد من إمكاناتك ويقوض نجاحك.
- ⓓ المماطلة هي تجنب المهام الصعبة عن طريق السعي إلي المشتتات أو عدم مقاومتها. يمكن أن يحدد من إحتماليات نجاحك.

2 An individual's productivity is tied to their mental energy and their sense of internal and external motivation; which often arises when they engage in work that they find meaningful or valuable.

- ⓐ ترتبط إنتاجية الفرد بطاقته العقلية وإحساسه بالدوافع الداخلية والخارجية؛ والتي غالبًا ما تنشأ عندما ينخرطون في عمل يجدونه مفيدًا أو ذا قيمة.
- ⓑ ترتبط منتجات الفرد بطاقته العقلية وحساسيته بالدوافع الداخلية والخارجية؛ والتي غالبًا ما تنشأ عندما ينخرطون في عمل يجدونه مفيدًا أو ذا قيمة.
- ⓒ يرتبط إنتاج الفرد بطاقته العقلية وإحساسه بالدوافع الداخلية والخارجية؛ والتي غالبًا ما تنشأ عندما يخطبون في عمل يجدونه مفيدًا أو ذا قيمة.
- ⓓ ترتبط المنتجات الفردية بطاقته العقلية وإحساسه بالدوافع الداخلية والخارجية؛ والتي غالبًا ما تتطور عندما ينخرطون في عمل يجدونه مفيدًا أو ذا قيمة.

3 Brainstorming usually takes place in a group setting where people get together to creatively solve problems and come up with ideas. However, it's also useful for individuals who need to explore novel solutions to a problem.

- ⓐ عادة ما يتم عصر الذهن في إطار جماعي حيث يجتمع الأشخاص معًا لحل المشكلات بشكل إبداعي والتوصل إلى أفكار. ومع ذلك، فهو مفيد أيضًا للأفراد الذين يحتاجون إلى اكتشاف حلول جديدة لمشكلة ما.
- ⓑ عادة ما يتم العصف الذهني في إطار جماعي حيث يجتمع الأشخاص معًا لحل المشكلات بشكل إبداعي والتوصل إلى أفكار. ومع ذلك، فهو مفيد أيضًا للأفراد الذين يحتاجون إلى استكشاف حلول جديدة لمشكلة ما.
- ⓒ عادة ما يتم العصف الذهني في مجموعة تجلس حيث يجتمع الأشخاص معًا لحل المشكلات بشكل خلقي والتوصل إلى أفكار. ومع ذلك، فهو مفيد أيضًا للأفراد الذين يحتاجون إلى استكشاف حلول جديدة لمشكلة ما.
- ⓓ عادة ما يتم الذهن العاصف في إطار جماعي حيث يجتمع الأشخاص معًا لحل المشكلات بشكل إبداعي والتوصل إلى أفكار. ومع ذلك، فهو مفيد أيضًا للأفراد الذين يحتاجون إلى استكشاف روايات جديدة لمشكلة ما.

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Choose the best English translation:

1 العصف الذهني هو أسلوب تفكير إبداعي للخروج بأفكار مبتكرة وحل المشكلات.

a	Brainwashing is a creative thinking approach for going up with creative ideas and solving problems.
b	Stormy-brains is a creation thinking approach for coming up with innovative ideas and solving problems
c	Mindful-storming is a creative thinking approach for coming up with inventive ideas and solution problems
d	Brainstorming is a creative thinking approach for coming up with innovative ideas and solving problems

2 يوفر التقييم المتكرر للطلاب طرقاً لتجميع النقاط كأساس للدرجات.

a	Frequent assessment provides students with ways to accumulate points as a basis of grades.
b	Frequency assessment deprives students with ways to accumulate points as a basis of grades.
c	Frequency assessment provides students with ways to accommodate points as a basis of grades.
d	Frequent assignment provides students with ways to accumulate points as a basic of grades.

3 لتجنب التشتيت أثناء الدراسة، قم بتهيئة بيئة دراسية مثالية. ادرس في مكان يقلل من التشتيت البصري والسمعي.

a	To avoid distraction while studying, sit up an ideal study environment. Study in a location that minimizes virtual and auditory distractions.
b	To adopt distraction while studying, set up an ideal study environment. Study in a location that maximizes visual and auditory distractions.
c	To avoid distraction while studying, set up an ideal study environment. Study in a location that minimizes visual and auditory distractions.
d	To avoid destruction while studying, set up an ideal study environment. Study in a collocation that minimizes visual and auditory distractions.

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضغط هنا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Unit 6
Let's get it done

The Novel: Great expectations

1 **Mr. Jaggers invited Pip, Herbert Pocket, Startop and Bentley Drummle to dinner, but he kept everything at his side, and served them himself.'**

- Why, do you think, Mr. Jaggers did so?

2 **Why, do you think, Mr. Jaggers lived in a large, gloomy building?**

3 **'So, Bentley Drummle is his name, is it?' – Comment.**

– What does this reflect about the speaker?

4 **In your opinion, why did Mr. Jaggers talk for a long time to Drummle?**

5 **'She pulled up her sleeves and showed them to us.'**

– Why, do you think, 'she' acted like that?

6 **Why, do you think, Mr. Jaggers seems to like Drummle?**

7 **'I have never met a man or a woman with stronger hands than Molly.'**

- What did the speaker mean by saying this?

8 **Regret is a theme dealt with in 'Great Expectations'.**

Give an example regarding to Pip and Joe during Joe's visit to Pip in London.

ابحث في تليجرام
كل الكتب والملخصات
@C355C
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Unit 6
Let's get it done

Writing

Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on :

How to raise your productivity as a student.

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

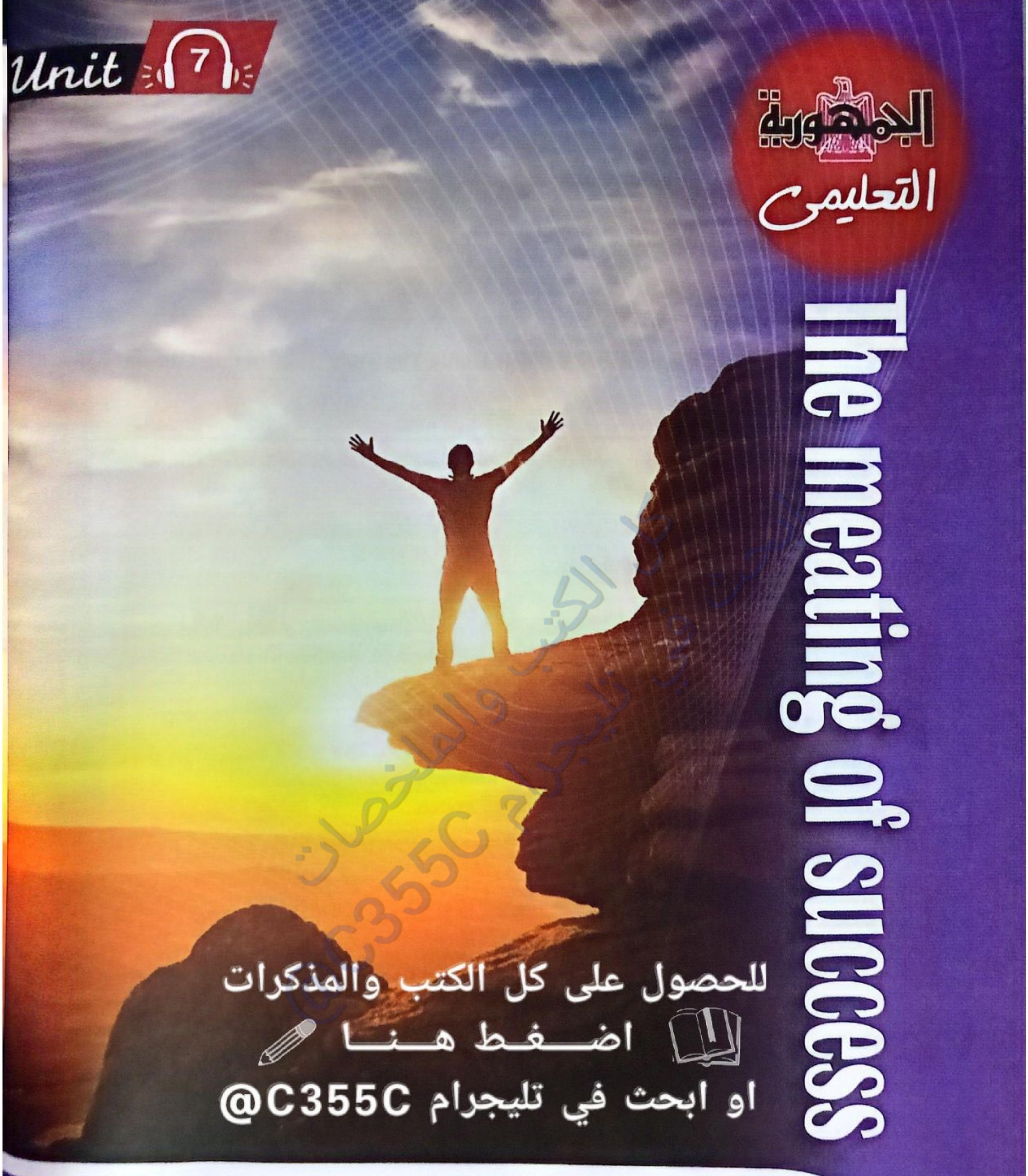
الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Unit 7

الجمهورية التعليمي

The meaning of success



للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضغط هنا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

3 year

for secondary schools

Fullmark inEnglish

English

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Unit 7
The meaning of success
Vocabulary → (SB & WB)

Toppers

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Doctors must be friendly and treat their patients kindly. The word 'treat' in this context relates to ....

a) medication	b) behavior	c) free food	d) rewards

2. Doctors must prescribe the right medication when they treat their patients. The word 'treat' in this context relates to ....

a) drugs	b) behavior	c) free food	d) rewards

3. You don't have to pay for your drink! My ....

a) cure	b) deal	c) behavior	d) treat

4. In England, you can use the coach to travel from one place to another. The word 'coach' in this context refers to a ....

a) person	b) vehicle	c) couch	d) training

5. In England, you can get a coach to give you private lesson. The word 'coach' in this context is similar to the ....

a) tutor	b) vehicle	c) couch	d) carriage

6. To coach a team means to .... them.

a) drive	b) train	c) reward	d) treat

7. When someone is enthusiastic about something, they .... it very much.

a) hate	b) ignore	c) own	d) adore

8. I've achieved an important position at work. This means ....

a) I can sit comfortably	b) I was dismissed from work
c) I got promoted	d) I changed my place

9. Which qualities do successful people share? The word 'share' in this context can be replaced with ....

a) have	b) do	c) divide	d) spread

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

10 **If you want to learn a foreign language, you need to find a good .....**

ⓐ seat	ⓑ visa	ⓒ course	ⓓ route

11 **We study .... in geography.**

ⓐ numbers	ⓑ maps	ⓒ insects	ⓓ linguists

12 **At the end of the conference, I asked for a formal meeting with the professor. I was granted a / an .... with him.**

ⓐ spectator	ⓑ view	ⓒ viewer	ⓓ audience

13 **Which of the following is considered a 'rhetorical' question?**

ⓐ Who doesn't want to be a millionaire?	ⓑ What would you do if you were a millionaire
ⓒ Where do you live?	ⓓ Why would you like to a scientist?

14 **Which of the following verbs doesn't collocate with 'presentation'?**

ⓐ deliver	ⓑ do	ⓒ give	ⓓ make

15 **The study indicates a connection between poverty and crime. The word 'indicates' in this sentence best synonymises with .... (LM)**

ⓐ shows	ⓑ dedicates	ⓒ directs	ⓓ administers

16 **The police could catch all the criminals involved in the murder. The word 'catch' in this context is a synonym for ....**

ⓐ contract	ⓑ trace	ⓒ arrest	ⓓ release

17 **If you don't put on your mask, you will probably catch cold. The word 'catch' in this context is a synonym for ....**

ⓐ contract	ⓑ trace	ⓒ arrest	ⓓ hunt

18 **Fishermen know how to .... fish.**

ⓐ contract	ⓑ catch	ⓒ arrest	ⓓ haunt

19 **My friend Adham and I played with a small ball; he throws and I ......**

ⓐ release	ⓑ catch	ⓒ arrest	ⓓ haunt

20 **In 2016, Fatma Said won Egypt's Creativity Award, a very important .....**

ⓐ gift	ⓑ ceremony	ⓒ award	ⓓ present

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Mom .... the flat since the morning; she hasn't finished yet.

a) has been cleaned	b) has been cleaning	c) was cleaning	d) has cleaned

2. Mom .... three rooms already.

a) has been cleaned	b) has been cleaning	c) was cleaning	d) has cleaned

3. How much homework .... so far?

a) have you done	b) have you been done	c) were you doing	d) have you been doing

4. How much work .... so far?

a) you've done	b) has been done	c) has been doing	d) have you been doing

5. We .... in this city for ten years. We still live in it.

a) lived	b) have been lived	c) were living	d) have been living

6. We .... in this city for ten years. We no longer live in it.

a) lived	b) have been lived	c) were living	d) have been living

7. I .... English since many years ago.

a) have taught	b) was taught	c) has been taught	d) taught

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

8 **I .... English many years ago.**

ⓐ have taught	ⓑ was taught	ⓒ have been taught	ⓓ taught

9 **I .... English for many years. It's my favorite job. I'm still a teacher.**

ⓐ have taught	ⓑ was teaching	ⓒ have been taught	ⓓ taught

10 **Where .... since this morning?**

ⓐ have you been being	ⓑ did you go	ⓒ were you	ⓓ have you been

11 **Where .... this morning?**

ⓐ have you been being	ⓑ did you go	ⓒ were you been	ⓓ have you been

12 **We .... visited our grandma since last May.**

ⓐ haven't	ⓑ didn't	ⓒ weren't	ⓓ won't

13 **We .... visit our grandma this week.**

ⓐ haven't	ⓑ didn't	ⓒ weren't	ⓓ doesn't

14 **Dad has been working for this company since 2000. This means .....**

ⓐ He no longer works there	ⓑ He worked there in 2000
ⓒ He still works for the same company	ⓓ He doesn't work there anymore

15 **Dad worked for this company in 2000. This means .....**

ⓐ He no longer works there	ⓑ He's worked there since 2000
ⓒ He still works for the same company	ⓓ He worked there for ten years

16 **When .... this disease? – Last year.**

ⓐ have you caught	ⓑ did you catch	ⓒ were you caught	ⓓ you caught

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

17 **Since when .... this disease?**

a have you caught	b did you catch	c were you caught	d you caught

18 **How long ago .... in Aswan?**

a did you live	b have you lived	c you lived	d were you living

19 **How long .... in Aswan? – For ten years so far.**

a did you live	b have you lived	c you lived	d were you living

20 **I first .... a llama was in America.**

a see	b saw	c have seen	d was seen

21 **The first time I .... a llama was in America.**

a see	b saw	c have seen	d was seen

22 **It's the first time I .... a llama.**

a ever see	b have never seen	c have ever seen	d was seeing

23 **You .... done your homework, have you?**

a still haven't	b haven't still	c yet haven't	d haven't just

24 **Have you memorized all the hundred words ....? You must have a remarkable memory.**

a just	b yet
c already	d ago

25 **Grandpa migrated from Aswan to Cairo, and we haven't seen him ....**

a just	b since
c already	d ago

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Reading Comprehension

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

To: Grace Yang
Date : 6 September
Subject : Invitation to job interview
Dear Grace,

Thank you for your application for the position of sales manager. We would like to invite you for a job interview at 10 a.m, on Monday 21 September at our offices at The Shard, 32 Bridge Street, London. You will meet with our head of sales, Susan Park, and the interview will last for about 45 minutes. During this time, you will have the opportunity to find out more about the position and learn more about our company. Please bring your CV and references to the interview. You will also need to show a form of ID at reception to receive a visitor's pass. Please ask for me as soon as you arrive. If you have any questions or if you wish to reschedule, please call me on 555-1234 or email me by 12 September.

I look forward to meeting you.
Best regards,
AnnaGreen
Human Resources Assistant

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 The main purpose of this email is to ....

a	sign a job contract with Grace
b	invite Grace for a job interview
c	get Grace a valid pass
d	congratulate Grace on her success

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

2 If Grace wants to change the interview date, she can ....

a	Meet Susan Park for a coffee on 21 September
b	Go to the reception on 12 September
c	Call Anna Green on 10 September
d	Email Anna Green on 15 September

3 What job did Grace apply for?

a	Head of department	b	A sales manager
c	A sales assistant	d	An HR assistant

4 The abbreviation CV can be replaced with ....

a	reception	b	identification	c	résumé	d	passport

5 How long will the interview take?

a	Less than an hour	b	More than an hour
c	Over two hours	d	A whole day

6 Grace has to bring her .... to the interview.

a	CV	b	references	c	ID	d	All previous

7 Grace will be interviewed by ....

a	The reception manager	b	Susan Park
c	Anna Green	d	Mrs Yang

8 We know that .... is the HR assistant.

a	The reception manager	b	Susan Park
c	Anna Green	d	Mrs Yang

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضغط هنا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Translation (For TOPPERS)

Choose the best Arabic translation:

1 Being an exceptional public speaker is about much more than making an attention-getting introduction, giving great eye contact, and knowing what to do with your hands. It's about addressing what your listeners need to hear.

ⓐ إن كونك متحدثًا عامًا لبقا هو أكثر بكثير من مجرد عرض مقدمة تجذب الانتباه، وإعطاء تواصل بصري رائع، ومعرفة ما يجب فعله بيديك. يتعلق الأمر بمعالجة ما يحتاج الحاضرون إلى سماعه.

ⓑ إن كونك متحدثًا عامًا مستثني هو أكثر بكثير من مجرد عرض مقدمة تجذب الانتباه، وإعطاء تواصل بصري رائع، ومعرفة ما يجب فعله بيديك. يتعلق الأمر بمعالجة ما يحتاج المستمعون إلى معرفته.

ⓒ إن كونك متحدثًا عامًا استثنائيًا هو أكثر بكثير من مجرد عرض مقدمة تجذب الانتباه، وإعطاء تواصل بصري رائع، ومعرفة ما يجب فعله بيديك. يتعلق الأمر بمعالجة ما يحتاج المستمعون إلى سماعه.

ⓓ إن كونك متحدثًا عامًا استثنائيًا هو أكثر بكثير من صنع الانتباه للحصول علي مقدمة تجذب الانتباه، وإعطاء تواصل بصري رائع، ومعرفة ما يجب فعله بيديك. يتعلق الأمر بمعالجة ما يحتاج المستمعون إلى سماعه.

2 Your graduation ceremony will become a key part of your own timeline; a symbol of change, progression and moving on to new adventures.

ⓐ سيصبح حفل التخرج الخاص بك جزءًا أساسيًا من الجدول الزمني الخاص بك؛ و رمز التغيير والتقدم والانتقال إلى مغامرات جديدة.

ⓑ سيصبح حفل التدرج الخاص بك جزءًا أساسيًا من الجدول الزمني الخاص بك؛ و تغيير الرموز والتقدم والانتقال إلى مغامرات جديدة.

ⓒ سيصبح حفل التخرج الخاص بك مفتاحا أساسيًا من الخط الزمني الخاص بك؛ و رمز التغيير والتقدم والانتقال إلى مغامرات جديدة.

ⓓ سيصبح حفل التخرج الخاص بك جزءًا أساسيًا من الوقت الخطي الخاص بك؛ و رمز التغيير والتقدم والانتقال إلى مغامرات جديدة.

3 Picnics are a great way to get outside and enjoy beautiful weather. They are good for families and can be scaled to any budget.

ⓐ النزهات الخلوية هي سبيل للحصول علي الاستمتاع بالطقس الجميل. إنها جيدة للعائلات ويمكن زيادتها إلى أي ميزانية.

ⓑ النزهات الحضرية هي وسيلة رائعة للخروج والاستماع بالطقس الجميل. إنها جيدة للعائلات ويمكن زيادتها إلى أي ميزانية.

ⓒ النزهات هي وسيلة رائعة للخروج والاستمتاع بالطقس الجميل. إنها للعائلات الجيدة ويمكن زيادتها إلى أي ميزانية.

ⓓ النزهات هي وسيلة رائعة للخروج والاستمتاع بالطقس الجميل. إنها جيدة للعائلات ويمكن زيادتها إلى أي ميزانية.

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Choose the best English translation:

1 تعتبر الدراسة للحصول على مؤهل أمرا صعبا ومرهقا ومتطلبا. مؤهلاتك هي دليلك لنفسك وللعالم على أنك تعرف كيفية القيام بهذا العمل.

a	Studying to get a qualification is changing, stressful and demanding. Your qualification is your proof to yourself and to the word that you know how to do the work.
b	Studying to get a qualification is challenging, stressful and depending. Your qualification is your prove to yourself and to the world that you know how to do the work.
c	Studying to get a verification is challenging, stressful and demanding. Your qualification is your roof to yourself and to the world that you know how to do the work.
d	Studying to get a qualification is challenging, stressful and demanding. Your qualification is your proof to yourself and to the world that you know how to do the work.

2 يمكن أن يساعدك اختيار الأنظمة الغذائية الصحية في الحفاظ على وزن صحي، والشعور بمزيد من النشاط، وتقليل فرص الإصابة بمشاكل صحية أخرى.

a	Chasing healthy diets can help you mountain a healthy weight, feel more genetic, and decrease your chances of having other health problems.
b	Choosing healthy diets can help you maintain a healthy weight, feel more energetic, and decrease your chances of having other health problems.
c	Choosing health diets can help you maintain a healthy weigh, feel more energetic, and decrease your changes of having other health problems.
d	Selection healthy diets can help you maintain a healthy weight, feel more energy, and increase your chances of having other health problems.

3 بطولة العالم لرفع الأثقال لذوي الاحتياجات الخاصة، هي حدث يتنافس فيه المتنافسون ذوو الإعاقة الجسدية أو الذهنية. كانت المسابقة تقام كل أربع سنوات، ولكن منذ عام 2017 فهي تقام كل عامين.

a	The World Para Powerlifting Championships is an event at which competitors with a physical or intellectual disability compete. The competition was held every four years, but since 2017, it is held every two years.
b	The World Para PowerPoint Championships is an event at which competitors have a physical or intellectual ability compete. The competition was held every four years, but since 2017, it is held every two years.
c	The World Area Powerlifting Championships is an event at which competitors with a psychological or intellectual disability complete. The competition was held every four years, but since 2017, it is held every two years.
d	The Word Para Powerlifting Championships is an event at which competitors with a physical or intelligent disability compete. The competitor was held every four years, but since 2017, it is held every two years.

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 7
The meaning of success

The Novel:
Great expectations

1 **"He told me that he was Miss Havisham's gatekeeper now."**

- Why did Pip feel worried when he knew that?

2 **"The ones you had in the village wouldn't be good enough now, would they?"**

– Comment.

3 **"But, you know, I have no heart; I am neither kind nor good!"**

– Comment.

4 **"If she is cruel, love her! If she breaks your heart, love her!"**

5 **"It is giving your heart to someone completely – just as I did!"**

- Comment.

6 **I was now sure that Miss Havisham wanted me to marry Estella.**

- What made Pip think so?

7 **"I did not speak to any of them,"**

– Why, do you think Pip did not speak to the people in the village although he knew some of them?

8 **Pip sent a present to Joe before left.**

- Why do you think he did so?

9 **"I adored her before, but I adore her twice as much now!" – Comment.**

- What made Pip think so?

10 **'You should try to forget her!'**

- What does the speaker mean by saying this?

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 7
The meaning of success

Writing

Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on :

The qualities that successful people share.

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام C355C@

كل كتب المراجعة النهائية والملخصات اضغط على الرابط دا 👇

t.me/C355C

أو ابحث في تليجرام C355C@ 👉

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 C355C@

Unit 8

work experience

الجمهورية التعليمي

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضغط هنا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

English

for secondary schools
Fullmark
inEnglish

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Toppers

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 A candidate is someone who ....

a	is working at a company for a short time to get work experience
b	is interested in getting a specific job
c	is in charge of the human resources
d	works for the whole of the working week

2 What does CV stand for?

a	Court Violation	b	Contact Video	c	Current Vision	d	Curriculum Vitae

3 What does HR stand for?

a	Human Resources	b	Human Rights	c	High-Tec Resources	d	High Road

4 An intern is someone who ....

a	is put into prison during a war or for political reasons
b	is working at a company for a short time to get work experience
c	has formally asked, usually in writing, for a job, university place
d	works independently for different companies rather than being employed by one particular company

5 To intern someone means to ....

a	help them apply for a job	b	give a permanent job to a candidate
c	give a temporary job to a candidate	d	arrest them and put them in prison

6 An internee is someone who ....

a	is put into prison during a war or for political reasons
b	is working at a company for a short time to get work experience
c	has formally asked, usually in writing, for a job, university place
d	works independently for different companies rather than being employed by one particular company

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

7 **The word 'internship' means ....**

a	the job that someone does in order to gain experience
b	the practice of keeping people in prison during a war or for political reasons
c	the time allowed for a candidate to fill in their application form
d	the room in a building where candidates are interviewed

8 **The word 'internment' refers to ....**

a	the job that someone does in order to gain experience
b	the practice of keeping people in prison during a war or for political reasons
c	the time allowed for a candidate to fill in their application form
d	the room in a building where candidates are interviewed

9 **I need to buy a / an .... car that would save fuel.**

a	b	c	d
economic	economics	economical	economize

10 **The government has already launched a campaign for .... reform.**

a	b	c	d
economic	economics	economical	economize

11 **Being 'excellent' in a subject means you're ....**

a	b	c	d
bad	extreme	brilliant	exciting

12 **Participating in a project means .... part in it.**

a	b	c	d
taking	making	looking	giving

13 **The word 'orchestra' refers to a group of ....**

a	b	c	d
councilors	counselors	gangsters	musicians

14 **The violin is a ....**

a	b	c	d
musical instrument	surgical tool	laboratory equipment	type of a ceremony

15 **If you can .... your internship on something you really enjoy, that'll be very helpful.**

a	b	c	d
base	depend	locate	reside

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

16 Tell the audience what you're going to talk about at the .... of the presentation.

a middle	b end	c start	d top

17 You must have a conclusion at the .... of the presentation which summarises what you've talked about.

a middle	b end	c start	d top

18 Hurricanes and floods are natural ....

a casualties	b causalities	c calamities	d disabilities

19 The following adjectives can describe the Statue of Liberty except .....

a impressive	b colossal	c spectacular	d indifferent

20 The progress you've made is ....; I can hardly notice it.

a trifling	b colossal	c remarkable	d consistent

21 Despite the thorough investigation, detectives failed to find any .... of drugs

a space	b trace	c truce	d phase

22 Who is the officer .... the investigation?

a in charge of	b a charge	c under the charge	d charged with

23 Orlick was .... murder; he was proved to be guilty.

a in charge	b a charge	c under the charge	d charged with

24 There is .... for using the swimming pool in that hotel.

a in charge	b a charge	c under the charge	d charged with

25 The side view of your head that you put on your Facebook account is called ....

a file	b folder	c document	d profile

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

26 We expect to .... nearly 300 students this year. (LM)

a	grade	b	graduate	c	gratitude	d	guarantee

27 Secondary school is also called .... school.

a	large	b	deep	c	heavy	d	high

28 Mr. John is a ....; he comes from England.

a	native	b	local	c	foreigner	d	national

29 We wear helmets for ....

a	protection	b	decoration	c	celebration	d	description

30 The words 'proper' and 'appropriate' are ....

a	antonyms	b	synonyms	c	acronyms	d	homonyms

Unit 8 Work Experience
Grammar → (SB & WB)

Toppers

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 If I .... the job, I'll celebrate with my friends.

a	offer	b	am offering	c	am offered	d	have offered

2 When ice ...., it melts.

a	heated	b	is heated	c	is heating	d	has heated

3 When ...., ice melts.

a	heated	b	is heated	c	is heating	d	has heated

4 .... you invited to the graduation ceremony?

a	Have	b	Are	c	Will	d	Did

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

5 **The pyramids .... thousands of years ago.**

ⓐ had constructed	ⓑ have been constructed	ⓒ were constructing	ⓓ were constructed

6 **Having .... the laundry, the servant left.**

ⓐ do	ⓑ done	ⓒ been done	ⓓ been doing

7 **I do remember .... to the zoo by Grandpa when I was a child.**

ⓐ being taken	ⓑ been taken	ⓒ been taking	ⓓ taking

8 **There has been an accident on the highway, but nobody .... hurt.**

ⓐ be	ⓑ did	ⓒ were	ⓓ got

9 **Gravity .... to have been discovered by Isaac Newton.**

ⓐ is known	ⓑ gets known	ⓒ gets to know	ⓓ is knowing

10 **Gravity is known .... by accident.**

ⓐ be discovered	ⓑ to have been discovered	ⓒ to be discovering	ⓓ discovered

11 **It's claimed that the robber was wearing a mask. This means ....**

ⓐ The robber is claimed to be wearing a mask.	ⓑ The robber is claimed to have been worn a mask.
ⓒ The robber is claimed to have been wearing a mask.	ⓓ The robber is claimed to wear a mask.

12 **It's believed that athletes run long distances. This means ....**

ⓐ Athletes are believed to have been running long distances.	ⓑ Athletes are believed to have been run long distances.
ⓒ Athletes are believed to have run long distances.	ⓓ Athletes are believed to run long distances.

13 **We are looking for a missing girl; we know that she is wearing a spotted red dress. This means ....**

ⓐ The girls is known to be wearing a spotted red dress.
ⓑ The girls is known to have been wearing a spotted red dress.
ⓒ The girls is known is wearing a spotted red dress.
ⓓ The girls is known to wear a spotted red dress.

14 **It's reported that two ladies were killed in a plane crash. This means .....**

ⓐ Two ladies are reporting to have been killed in a plane crash.	ⓑ Two ladies are reported to have been killed in a plane crash
ⓒ Two ladies are reported to have killed in a plane crash.	ⓓ Two ladies are reported to have been killing in a plane crash

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

15 I believe this task .... be done from home.

ⓐ can	ⓑ has	ⓒ is	ⓓ was

16 This email .... to the client yesterday.

ⓐ was supposed to be sending	ⓑ was supposing to be sent
ⓒ was supposed to be send	ⓓ was supposed to be sent

17 By the end of the next month, all the rooms ....

ⓐ will have decorated	ⓑ will have been decorated	ⓒ can be decorating	ⓓ have been decorated

18 Having .... the Nobel Prize, the scientist gave a speech.

ⓐ been awarded	ⓑ been awarding	ⓒ awarded	ⓓ to be awarded

19 Having .... the scientist the Nobel Prize, he gave a speech.

ⓐ been awarded	ⓑ been awarding	ⓒ awarded	ⓓ to be awarded

20 .... social media posts for news stories needs skilled people.

ⓐ Designing	ⓑ Design	ⓒ Designed	ⓓ Being designed

21 .... by skilled people, social media posts look impressive.

ⓐ Designing	ⓑ Design	ⓒ Designed	ⓓ Being designed

22 .... able to design and build websites, Sara was chosen for the job.

ⓐ Be	ⓑ Being	ⓒ Have been	ⓓ Been

23 The Earth is known .... the sun.

ⓐ to orbit	ⓑ orbits	ⓒ to be orbit	ⓓ to orbited

24 You .... to be very intelligent; am I right?

ⓐ seem	ⓑ are seeming	ⓒ are seemed	ⓓ have been seeming

25 This building is about to collapse; it wants ....

ⓐ to reconstruct	ⓑ be constructed	ⓒ to be reconstructing	ⓓ reconstructing

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

26 **My sister's hair needs to ....; it's really untidy.**

a) style	b) be styling	c) be styled	d) styling

27 **Don't leave now; coffee ....**

a) is prepared	b) is being prepared	c) will be preparing	d) is preparing

28 **While you were reading, a new movie .... on TV.**

a) was being shown	b) is being shown	c) shows	d) has been shown

29 **New information .... for the investigation.**

a) have been collected	b) have been collecting	c) has been collected	d) has collected

30 **When he dies, the King will .... by his eldest son.**

a) succeed	b) be succeeded	c) be succeeding	d) succeeding

Unit 8 Work Experience

Reading Comprehension

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

I have recently completed a 16-week part-time accounting course. The course covered book-keeping, recording income and receipts and basic costing. I could pick up the accounting skills easily. I was able to work alone with very little extra help. I passed the course with merit.

I believe my success was due to my thorough work, my numeracy skills and my attention to detail. During the course, I had experience of working to deadlines and working under pressure. Although this was sometimes stressful, I always completed my work on time.

Unfortunately, the course did not include a work placement, so I have not practised my skills in a business setting, and I am now looking for an opportunity to do so. I am particularly looking for a job in a small company such as yours, as I believe I will be able to interact with a wider range of people, and as a result, learn more skills. I would like to progress within a company and gain more responsibilities over the years.

Although I do not have work experience in finance, I have experience in working in an office environment. Before starting the accounting course, I worked for 6 months in a recruitment office as a receptionist. My duties involved meeting and greeting clients and visitors and taking phone calls. I also had to keep the petty cash and mail records. Through this work, I developed my verbal and written communication skills. I had to speak confidently to strangers and deliver clear messages. I enjoyed working in a team. I believe the office appreciated my friendly manner and efficient work.

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 The course that the writer did included all the following items except ...

a work placement	b recording income and receipt
c basic costing	d book-keeping

2 According to the text, the writer ....

a has a full-time job	b succeeded in the course
c had to redo the course	d has no numeracy skills

3 The word 'numeracy' relates to ....

a mathematics	b languages	c management	d linguists

4 What factor wasn't mentioned in the text that could have helped the writer pass the course?

a Attention to detail	b Hard work
c Mathematical skills	d Hi-tech equipment

5 Why didn't the writer practise his skills in a business setting?

a Because he didn't complete his course.
b Because the course was too difficult.
c Because the course did not include a work placement.
d Because the write didn't work in an office environment.

6 What job did the writer have before doing the course?

a A receptionist	b A recruiter	c A freelancer	d An officer

7 Meeting and greeting clients and visitors helped the writer ....

a earn more money	b make new friends
c improve some communication skills	d get a permanent job

8 The text may be a part of ....

a a biography	b a job letter
c an informal email	d a blog

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

كل كتب وملخصات تالتة ثانوي
وكتب المراجعة النهائية 👇

اضغط 👈 هنا 👈

او ابحث في تليجرام 👇

@C355C

كل الكتب والملخصات في تليجرام @C355C

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Translation (For TOPPERS)

Choose the best Arabic translation:

1 The first thing you can do to have a successful life is to lay out a plan. You can include your goals and aspirations in your plan.

ⓐ أول شيء يمكنك القيام به لتحظى بحياة ناجحة هو وضع خطة. يمكنك تضمين أهدافك طموحاتك في خطتك.
ⓑ عليك أن تفعل شيئا أوليا لتحظى بحياة ناجحة هو وضع خطة. يمكنك ضمان أهدافك وتطلعاتك في خطتك.
ⓒ أول شيء يمكنك القيام به لتحظى بالنجاح في الحياة هو وضع خطة. يمكنك ضمان أهدافك وتطلعاتك في خطتك.
ⓓ أول شيء يمكنك القيام به لتحيا بحياة ناجحة هو وضع خطة. يمكنك تضمين أهدافك و توقعاتك في خطتك.

2 Although success may look different to everyone, it is important that you explore your own ideas of success. Try not to be influenced by the ideas of others regarding your success.

ⓐ على الرغم من أن النجاح مختلف بالنسبة للجميع، إلا أنه من المهم أن تكتشف أفكارك الخاصة حول النجاح. حاول ألا تتأثر بأفكار الآخرين فيما يتعلق بنجاحك.
ⓑ قد يبدو النجاح مختلفا بالنسبة لك، إلا أنه من المهم أن تكتشف أفكارك الخاصة حول النجاح. حاول ألا تتأثر بأفكار الآخرين فيما يتعلق بنجاحك.
ⓒ على الرغم من أن النجاح قد يبدو صعبا بالنسبة للجميع، إلا أنه من الجيد أن تستكشف معتقداتك الخاصة حول النجاح. حاول ألا تتأثر بأفكار الآخرين فيما يتعلق بنجاحك.
ⓓ على الرغم من أن النجاح قد يبدو مختلفا بالنسبة للجميع، إلا أنه من المهم أن تستكشف أفكارك الخاصة حول النجاح. حاول ألا تتأثر بأفكار الآخرين فيما يتعلق بنجاحك.

3 Habits are your lifelong companions, hence it is important that you cultivate good habits that help you to be more productive and organised. This can help boost your capacity and help achievegoals.

ⓐ التقاليد هي رفاقك مدى الحياة، لذلك من المهم أن تنمي عادات جيدة تساعدك على أن تكون أكثر إنتاجية وتنظيما. يمكن أن يساعد ذلك في تعزيز قدرتك والمساعدة في تحقيق الأحلام.
ⓑ العادات هي رفاقك مدى الحياة، لذلك من المهم أن تنمي عادات جيدة تساعدك على أن تكون أكثر إنتاجية وتنظيما. يمكن أن يساعد ذلك في تعزيز قدرتك والمساعدة في تحقيق الأهداف.
ⓒ الهوايات هي رفاقك مدى الحياة، لذلك من الضروري أن تنمي عادات جيدة تساعدك على أن تكون أكثر إنتاجية وتنظيما. يمكن أن يساعد ذلك في تعزيز قدرتك والمساعدة في تحقيق الأهداف.
ⓓ العادات هي شركائك مدى الحياة، لذلك من المهم أن تنمي عادات جيدة تساعدك على أن تكون أكثر إنتاجية وتنظيما. يمكن أن يساعد ذلك في أن تفخر بقدرتك والمساعدة في تحقيق الأهداف.

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Choose the best English translation:

1 إن تولي مسئولية حياتك يعني إظهار المبادرة وتحمل المسئولية عن نتيجة جهودك.

a	Talking charge of your life means showing initiative and taking personality for the outcome of your efforts.
b	Taking change of your life means showing initiative and taking responsibility for the output of your efforts.
c	Taking charge of your life means showing priority and taking responsibility for the outcome of your effects.
d	Taking charge of your life means showing initiative and taking responsibility for the outcome of your efforts.

2 العالم سريع الخطى وتنافسي للغاية، وبالتالي لتحقيق النجاح، قد يتعين عليك الحصول على المؤهلات التعليمية ذات الصلة.

a	The world is very fast-paced and competitive, hence to succeed you may have to acquire relevant educational qualifications.
b	The word is very fast-faced and competitive, hence to succeed you may have to acquire relative educational qualifications.
c	The global is very fast-paced and competitor, hence to succeed you may have to enquire relevant educational qualifications.
d	The world is very fast-paced and competitive, hence to success you may have to require relevant educationist qualifications.

3 كمتحدث عام، من المهم أن أجعل المستمعين يشعرون بأنهم مخاطبون بشكل شخصي، لذلك من المهم الحفاظ على التواصل البصري مع الجمهور أثناء العرض التقديمي.

a	As a republic speaker, it's important to make my listeners feel personally addressed, so it is significant to mountain eye contact with the audience during the presentation.
b	As a republic speaker, it's important to make my listeners feel personally addressed, so it is significantly to maintain eye contact with the audience during the presentation.
c	As a public speaker, it's important to make my listeners feel personally addressed, so it is significant to maintain eye contact with the audience during the presentation.
d	As a public speaker, it's importance to make my listeners feel personally dressed, so it is significant to maintain eye contact with the audience during the presentation.

Unit 8 Work Experience

The Novel: Great expectations

1 Pip was feeling inner conflict.

Illustrate.

2 Pip met Mr. Jaggers and knew that he was to become a gentleman.

- How did this influence Pip afterwards?

3 Pip sometimes wished that he had never met Miss Havisham.

- Why do you think Pip wished so?

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

4 **Guilt is one of the conflicts that Pip experienced.**

Illustrate.

5 **"You should know,' replied Estella, "because I am what you made me!"**

- What does Estella mean by saying this?

6 **"All of them, apart from you!"**

– Comment.

7 **Although she was poor, Biddy didn't care about money. Explain.**

– Why, do you think Pip did not speak to the people in the village although he knew some of them?

8 **'Are you sure that you will come often?'**

- What did Biddy mean by asking such a question?

9 **As I said goodbye to Biddy and Joe the next day, I realised that they knew me better than I knew myself. .**

Discuss

10 **Pip was a good friend to Herbert. Give an example.**

Unit 8 Work Experience

Writing

Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on :

Qualities that a successful speaker must have.

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضـــغـــط هـــنـــا
او ابحث في تليجرام C355C@
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 C355C@

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Mr. Hisham is a good man; he's made a generous donation to a local charity. The word 'donation' in this meaning is a synonym for ....

a contradiction	b contamination	c contribution	d demonstration

2. Emma spent three years teaching math, but suddenly she decided to change direction and look for another job. The word 'direction' in this context refers to Emma's ....

a career	b friends	c address	d destination

3. The new coach can encourage the players to do their best. The word 'encourage' in this context can be replaced with ....

a respire	b aspire	c expire	d inspire

4. I don't believe that ghosts really ...., do you?

a exhaust	b exist	c excite	d existed

5. Two suspects have been caught, they are being .... right now.

a quested	b acquired	c questioned	d wondered

6. How much profit did you .... last year?

a recognise	b realise	c win	d do

7. Determination and patience combined with hard work help you .... your aspirations.

a recognise	b realise	c win	d do

8. When did you become aware that you are not very welcome? The phrase 'become aware' can be replaced with ....

a generalize	b realise	c ignore	d respond

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

9 **We really need to make plans to reform the educational system. The word 'reform' in this sentence is similar to ....**

a reinvent	b reconsider	c recall	d remind

10 **An entrepreneur is someone who ....**

a expands their company	b starts a new business
c helps businessmen succeed	d works from home; not for an employer

11 **After the interviewer had finished with the twenty applicants, he decided that only three are .... candidates.**

a potential	b intentional	c poetical	d intellectual

12 **A good school aims to enable pupils to develop their potential. The word 'potential' in this context refers to the pupils' skills or .... (LM)**

a presence	b absence	c talents	d grades

13 **Your new job will .... travelling and meeting customers of different nationalities.**

a enclose	b consist	c contain	d involve

14 **To .... the engine, press that button over there.**

a start	b begin	c open	d prioritise

15 **John has all the .... of a great player. (LM)**

a recipes	b quantities	c contents	d ingredients

16 **Orlick tried to .... himself from being a suspect.**

a distance	b distant	c further	d insulate

17 **A comedian must have a .... of humor.**

a tense	b sense	c dense	d fence

18 **What subject did you .... in when you were at college?**

a minor	b mayor	c major	d special

19 **Simmons .... in contract law. (LM)**

a generalized	b equalized	c recognised	d specialized

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

20 **Critical thinking can help find solutions to major problems. "Major' in this context can be replaced with ....**

ⓐ minor	ⓑ mayor	ⓒ serious	ⓓ special

21 **Britain played a major role in the negotiations. "Major' in this context is a synonym for .... (LM)**

ⓐ significant	ⓑ minor	ⓒ specialised	ⓓ mayor

22 **Religious and moral .... are very important to a family.**

ⓐ assessing	ⓑ evaluate	ⓒ values	ⓓ valves

23 **It's fashionable to wear torn jeans nowadays; it's very .... amongst grown-ups.**

ⓐ dated	ⓑ outdated	ⓒ trendy	ⓓ traditional

24 **Birds .... from one place to another in winter.**

ⓐ migrate	ⓑ emigrate	ⓒ immigrate	ⓓ integrate

25 **My ancestors .... from Egypt and settled in America hundreds of years ago.**

ⓐ migrated	ⓑ emigrated	ⓒ immigrated	ⓓ integrated

26 **When a new country starts to emerge, people start to .... to this new country and start a new life.**

ⓐ migrate	ⓑ emigrate	ⓒ immigrate	ⓓ integrate

27 **Many of us have no direct .... with elderly people. (LM)**

ⓐ contact	ⓑ connect	ⓒ contract	ⓓ collect

28 **You can .... her by mobile or by email.**

ⓐ contact	ⓑ link	ⓒ contract	ⓓ collect

29 **It was a very bad accident; ten people died and only one was still .....**

ⓐ live	ⓑ life	ⓒ alive	ⓓ a live

30 **Salah is considered .... legend.**

ⓐ a live	ⓑ a life	ⓒ an alive	ⓓ a living

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

31 My father has been in London for more than two years; I do .... him.

a miss	b mess	c lose	d loose

32 I was sick for three weeks, so I have .... a lot of classes.

a missed	b messed	c lost	d loosed

33 Although Jamal is a clever footballer, he .... two penalties.

a missed	b messed	c lost	d loosed

34 Dad came home late this afternoon, so he .... lunch.

a missed	b messed	c lost	d loosed

35 When I was still a student, I never .... the bus to school.

a missed	b messed	c lost	d loosed

36 When I was a child, I .... my toy bus; I was very upset then.

a missed	b messed	c lost	d loosed

37 With his camera around his neck, he looked like a .... tourist. (LM)

a type	b typical	c typing	d tropical

38 An optimistic person is all the following except ....

a pointless	b positive	c confident	d hopeful

39 The issue was being discussed privately, then it suddenly turned into a public ....

a debut	b debt	c debris	d debate

40 Coal has been displaced by natural gas as a major source of energy. 'Displaced' in this context can be replaced with ....

a someplace	b place	c replaced	d misplaced

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1. When we were cycling across the desert, there were only .... houses there.

a few	b a few	c little	d a little

2. I have only .... money. I need to find an ATM.

a few	b a few	c little	d a little

3. My sister has very .... friends in her new school.

a few	b a few	c little	d a little

4. Please, hurry; we have very .... time.

a few	b a few	c little	d a little

5. Adel speaks .... English, so it's very difficult to understand him.

a few	b a few	c little	d a little

6. Adel speaks .... English, but it's enough to understand him.

a few	b a few	c little	d a little

7. We have .... time before the train leaves; let's have coffee.

a few	b a few	c little	d a little

8. Our house was one of .... buildings that were not destroyed during the earthquake.

a few	b a few	c the few	d the much

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

9 .... money I invested in trade, was not mine.

a		b		c		d	
a	A little of the	b	A few of the	c	Little of	d	A little the

10 A lot of .... accidents have happened and caused problems. (SB)

a		b		c		d	
a	few	b	a few	c	little	d	a little

11 He killed his brother Osiris, chopped him into .... pieces. (LM)

a		b		c		d	
a	few	b	a few	c	little	d	a little

12 Which sentence is correctly structured?

a	None of the people in the room were talking.	b	None of the people in the room was talking.
c	None of the people in the room have been talking.	d	None of the people in the room talk.

13 I have .... information on the topic; but it'll do

a		b		c		d	
a	a little	b	little	c	a few	d	few

14 Which sentence is structurally correct?

a	Each of the students have a different book.	b	Each of the students has a different book.
c	Each of the student have a different book	d	Each of the student has a different book

15 Which sentenc is grammatically correct?

a	Few of the students understands the concept clearly.	b	A few of the students understand the concept clearly.
c	A few of the students understands the concept clearly.	d	Few of the students understand the concept clearly.

16 Which sentenc is grammatically correct?

a	There are a little chairs in the room for everyone.	b	There are little chairs in the room for everyone.
c	There are a few chairs in the room for everyone.	d	There is few chairs in the room for everyone.

17 Which sentences is grammatically correct?

a	None of the information I gave you was correct.	b	None of the information I gave you were correct.
c	None of the information I gave you have been correct.	d	None of the informations I gave you was correct.

18 Which sentences is grammatically correct?

a	She has little friends in the city.	b	She have few friends who can help her.
c	She has a many friends in the city	d	She has a few friends who can help her

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

19 **Which sentenc is grammatically correct?**

a	Each of the books are on the shelf.	b	Each of the books is on the shelf.
c	Each of the book are on the shelf.	d	Each of the book was on the shelf.

20 **Which of the following is grammatically correct?**

a	Every of the employees must submit their report by Friday.
b	Each of the employees must submit their report by Friday.
c	Every of the employees must submit his report by Friday.
d	Each of the employees must submits their report by Friday.

21 **I have read .... of the books on the list.**

a	each	b	much	c	a few	d	little

22 **Which sentence correctly uses "none"?**

a	None of my friends are coming over tonight.	b	None of my friends have come over tonight.
c	None of my friend is coming over tonight.	d	None of my friends is coming over tonight

23 **Which sentence uses "little" correctly?**

a	Little of the time left will be spent on the meeting.	b	Little of the students attended the lecture.
c	There is little time left to finish the task.	d	Little of the students have attended the lecture

24 **Choose the sentence that correctly uses "all":**

a	All of the data has been collected.	b	All of the data have been collected.
c	All of data has been collected.	d	All the data has been collected

25 **.........................., so we can't understand her.**

a	She speaks a little French.	b	She speaks little French.
c	She speaks a few French.	d	She speaks little French but well.

26 **Which sentence is correctly structured?**

a	A little of the opportunities I had been given were truly worth it.
b	Few of the opportunities I had been given was truly worth it.
c	A few of the opportunities I had been given was truly worth it.
d	A few of the opportunities I had been given were truly worth it

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

27 Which sentence is grammatically correct?

- a) Every book on the shelf need to be catalogued.
- b) Every book on the shelf needs to be catalogued.
- c) Every of the books on the shelf needs to be catalogued.
- d) Every book on the shelf need to be catalogued.

28 Which sentence is grammatically correct?

a) Few students were interested in the lecture	b) Few students was interested in the lecture
c) Few student are interested in the lecture	d) Few student is interested in the lecture

29 Which sentence uses «each» correctly?

- a) Each of the students have completed their assignments.
- b) Each of the students has completed their assignments.
- c) Each of the students were completing their assignments.
- d) Each of the student had completed their assignments.

30 Choose the sentence that uses «few» correctly:

a) Few members of the team were late for the meeting.	b) Few member of the team were late for the meeting.
c) Few members of the team was late for the meeting.	d) Few members of the team is late for the meeting.

31 Which sentence is correctly structured?

- a) She doesn't have much books in her collection.
- b) She doesn't have many books in her collection.
- c) She doesn't have a lots of books in her collection.
- d) She doesn't have many book in her collection.

32 Which of the following is the correct use of «some»?

a) I don't have some time to finish the project	b) I have some time to finish the project
c) I have some times to finish the project	d) I don't have some times to finish the project

33 Which sentence correctly uses «much»?

- a) There aren't much apples left in the basket.
- b) There aren't much time to finish the assignment.
- c) There isn't much time left to finish the assignment.
- d) There isn't much apples left in the basket.

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

34 Which of the following uses «no» correctly?

a	No of the guests arrived on time	b	No guests arrived on time
c	No the guests arrived on time	d	No guests was arrived on time

35 Which sentence is correctly structured?

a	I have none of the materials needed for the project.	b	I have no of the materials needed for the project.
c	I have none materials needed for the project.	d	I have no of materials needed for the project

36 Which sentence is correct?

a	Every student was required to submit their homework by Friday.
b	Every student were required to submit their homework by Friday.
c	Each student were required to submit their homework by Friday.
d	Each of the students were required to submit their homework by Friday.

37 Which sentence correctly uses «lots of» ?

a	There is lots of people in the park today	b	There are lots of people in the park today
c	There is a lot of peoples in the park today	d	There are a lots of people in the park today

38 Which sentence is structurally correct?

a	I don't have an information about the event.	b	I don't have some information about the event.
c	I don't have any informations about the event.	d	I don't have any information about the event

39 Which sentence correctly uses «every» and «each» ?

a	Each of students received a certificate, and every one of them was grateful.
b	Every of the students received a certificate, and each one of them were grateful.
c	Each of the students received a certificate, and every one of them were grateful.
d	Every student received a certificate, and each one of them was grateful.

40 Which sentence is correctly structured?

a	There are a few people who can understand this problem.
b	There is few people who can understand this problem.
c	There is a few people who can understand this problem.
d	There are little people who can understand this problem.

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fu
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

41 **Choose the correct sentence:**

a	He has lots of experience in dealing with difficult situations.
b	He has many experience in dealing with difficult situations.
c	He has much experiences in dealing with difficult situations.
d	He has any experiences in dealing with difficult situations.

42 **Which sentence is grammatically correct?**

a	I haven't eaten much for breakfast	b	I haven't eaten many for breakfast
c	I haven't eaten a lot of for breakfast	d	I haven't eaten many food for breakfast

43 **Which of the following is grammatically correct?**

a	There are some chairs in the room, but none of them is comfortable.
b	There is some chairs in the room, but none of them are comfortable.
c	There is some chair in the room, but none of them are comfortable.
d	There are some chair in the room, but none of them are comfortable.

44 **Which of the following is correctly structured?**

a	There are much challenges ahead of us.
b	There is much challenges ahead of us.
c	There is much challenge ahead of us.
d	There are much challenge ahead of us.

45 **Which of the following is correctly structured?**

a	Only few people attended the meeting because of the heavy rain.
b	Only a little people attended the meeting because of the heavy rain.
c	Only none people attended the meeting because of the heavy rain.
d	Only a few people attended the meeting because of the heavy rain.

46 **Which sentence correctly uses «each» in a way that reflects individual consideration?**

a	Each of the workers were responsible for their own tasks.
b	Each of the workers was responsible for their own tasks.
c	Every of the workers was responsible for their own tasks.
d	Each of the worker were responsible for their own tasks.

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C
Watermarkly

Reading Comprehension

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

I personally needed a change after more than 25 years working in big organizations and was keen to find a better balance between work and home life. In my quest to find an alternative that would give me a greater feeling of purpose, I worked with some fabulous coaches. I realized that the need to change this is a common feeling for many others who may be feeling burned out or disillusioned or who know they have more to offer the world – all while balancing family life and wanting to contribute to their community. This has become more intense as we have navigated the additional pressures of the pandemic.

During this time, I've come to appreciate how personal well-being and professional fulfillment are deeply interconnected. It's not just about career success, but about aligning one's values with their work, nurturing meaningful relationships, and caring for oneself in the process. In this journey, I have also been working with leaders, entrepreneurs, and teams in start-ups and more established businesses. It's so rewarding seeing people rediscover their 'why' and reevaluate how they work so that they can improve performance and company well-being, making for a happier and more successful workplace. Helping individuals and organizations build healthier, more sustainable work cultures is something that has become a passion of mine. Ultimately, my goal is to guide others toward a sense of fulfillment that integrates both personal and professional life, creating environments where people thrive on their own terms.

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1. What was the primary reason for the author seeking a change after working in big organizations for 25 years?

a) To focus on career advancement
b) To find a better balance between work and home life
c) To start their own business
d) To travel the world

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fu

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

2 **In the author's quest for a greater sense of purpose, who did they work with?**

(a) Family members	(b) Company owners	(c) Coaches	(d) Colleagues

3 **What is a common feeling experienced by others that the author mentions in the text?**

(a) Desire for promotion	(b) Overconfidence
(c) Career satisfaction	(d) Burnout and disillusionment

4 **What challenge has intensified the need for change, according to the author?**

(a) Global economic downturn	(b) Technological advancements
(c) The pressures of the pandemic	(d) A shift in market demand

5 **What does the author describe as deeply interconnected?**

(a) Personal well-being and professional fulfillment
(b) Professional success and financial gain
(c) Business performance and leadership style
(d) Family life and career advancement

6 **What type of businesses has the author recently worked with?**

(a) Large corporations only	(b) Start-ups and more established businesses
(c) Non-profit organizations	(d) Government agencies

7 **What is the most rewarding aspect of the author's current work with leaders and teams?**

(a) Helping them increase profits
(b) Helping them learn new technical skills
(c) Seeing them rediscover their 'why' and reevaluate how they work
(d) Watching them rise to managerial positions

8 **According to the author, what does a successful workplace promote?**

(a) focus on profits over well-being
(b) Strict adherence to rules and regulations
(c) Constant competition among employees
(d) A culture where people are happy and successful

@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام
Watermarkly

Unit 9
Starting again

Translation (For TOPPERS)

Choose the best Arabic translation:

1 It's important to use common sense when making decisions to avoid unnecessary risks.

a) قد يكون من المهام استخدام الفطرة السليمة عند اتخاذ القرارات لتجنب المخاطر غير الضرورية.
b) من المهم استخدام الفطرة السليمة عند اتخاذ القرارات للابتعاد عن الأخطار غير الضرورية.
c) من المهم استخدام الاحساس العام عند اتخاذ القرارات لتجنب المخاطر غير الضرورية.
d) من المهم استخدام الفطرة السليمة عند اتخاذ القرارات لتجنب المخاطر غير الضرورية

2 Understanding banking procedures is essential for managing your finances efficiently and avoiding errors.

a) إن فهم إجراءات البنوك أمر أساسي لإدارة أموالك بكفاءة وتجنب الأخطاء.
b) إذا ما فهمت الإجراءات البنكية أمر أساسي لإدارة أموالك بكفاءة وتجنب الأخطاء.
c) إن فهم إجراءات البنوك أمر ضروري لإدارة أموالك بكفاءة و حمايتك من الأخطار.
d) إن فهم إجراءات البنوك أمر أساسي لإدارة أموالك بكفاءة و حمايتك من الأخطار.

3 The coronavirus pandemic has significantly impacted global health, economies, and daily life, leading to widespread changes in how people work and interact.

a) لقد أثرت الأمراض الفيروسية التاجية بشكل كبير على الصحة العالمية والاقتصاد والحياة اليومية، مما أدى إلى تغييرات واسعة في طريقة عمل الناس وتفاعلهم.
b) لقد أثرت جائحة فيروس كورونا بشكل ملحوظ على الصحة العالمية والتجارة والحياة اليومية، مما أدى إلى تغييرات واسعة في طريقة عمل الناس وتفاعلهم.
c) لقد تأثرت جائحة فيروس كورونا بشكل كبير على الصحة القومية والاقتصاد والحياة اليومية، مما أدى إلى تغييرات واسعة في طريقة عمل الناس وتفاعلهم.
d) لقد أثرت جائحة فيروس كورونا بشكل كبير على الصحة العالمية والاقتصاد والحياة اليومية، مما أدى إلى تغييرات واسعة في طريقة عمل الناس وتفاعلهم.

The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fu
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

...oose the best English translation:

1 إن إعادة اكتشاف الذات تعني اعتناق التغيير واكتشاف إمكانيات جديدة.

Recreating oneself is about embracing change and discovering new disabilities.
Reinventing oneself is about embarrassing change and recovering new possibilities.
Reinventing oneself is about embracing change and discovering new possibilities.
Renovating oneself is about embracing charge and discovering new possibilities.

2 الناس الذين مروا بتغيير كبير في حياتهم غالبًا ما يطورون شعورًا أعمق بالمرونة والقدرة على التكيف.

People who have experienced a big change in their lives often develop a deeper sense of resilience and adaptability.
People who have experienced a big change in their lives often develop a deeper since of resilience and dependability.
People who have experienced a big change in their lives often develop a deeper scene of resilience and adoptability.
People whom have experienced a big change in their lives often develop a deeper sense of flexible and adaptability.

3 يمكن للأشخاص الأكبر سنًا أن يساهموا في المجتمع من خلال مشاركة حكمتهم وخبراتهم مع الأجيال الشابة.

Older people can still distribute to society by sharing their wisdom and experience with younger generators.
Older people can still distribute to society by sharing there wisdom and experience with younger generations.
Older people can till contribute to society by sharing their wisdom and experiment with younger generations.
Older people can still contribute to society by sharing their wisdom and experience with younger generations.

Unit 9
Starting again

The Novel: Great expectations

Magwitch pulled my gold watch out of my pocket, and looked at the ring on my finger, and at my clothes ....

...y do you think Magwitch did so?

My heart sank when I heard this news.

...at does Pip mean by saying this?

Everything I have is yours!'

...mment

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

4 **Even with the new clothes that I had bought him, he still looked like a convict.**

- What, do you think, Pip meant by this?

5 **What conflict did the appearance of Provis (Magwitch) bring to Pip?**

6 **What, do you think, that Pip didn't like about Provis?**

7 **Why, do you think, Pip wouldn't accept any more money from Provis in the future?**

8 **As Provis was grateful to Pip, Pip also was grateful to him. .**

Discuss

9 **Magwitch (Provis) was not naturally born criminal. Discuss.**

Unit 9
Starting again

Writing

Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on :

How can the elderly contribute to society

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 10

الجمهورية التعليمي

places of cultural interest

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضغط هنا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C
كل الكتب والملخصات في تليجرام @C355C

English

for secondary schools

3 year

Fullmark inEnglish

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Unit 10
Places of cultural interest
Vocabulary → (SB & WB)

Toppers

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 **What does the word «cultural» refer to?**

a	Customs, traditions, values and beliefs.	b	Politics, laws and the government.
c	The weather and other climatic conditions.	d	Farming the land and growing crops.

2 **A column is a long, vertical structure. What is the main function of a 'column'?**

a	To store food in times of famine.	b	To support buildings and structures.
c	To create decorations in vivid colors.	d	To carry water along concrete pipes.

3 **Which of the following is a function of a 'pillar' in architecture?**

a	To act as a doorway in huge buildings.	b	To support weight and provide stability.
c	To make walls stronger and wider.	d	To create sound and light in a hall.

4 **What does «heritage» mean in the context of a country's history?**

a	The economic wealth of a country.
b	The modern technological advancements.
c	The natural environment and wildlife.
d	Traditions and cultural practices passed down through generations.

5 **Which of the following is an example of a 'site'? – A word for ....**

a	plant	b	food	c	location	d	weather

6 **A landmark is typically a significant feature or structure that is easily recognized. What is an example of a 'landmark'?**

a	The Eiffel Tower	b	A billboard	c	A local shop	d	A streetlight

7 **A monument is built to commemorate something or someone. Which of the following is an example of a 'monument'?**

a	A statue of a historical figure	b	A modern building
c	A very old tree	d	A bench in a vast park

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

8 **A myth is often a story that explains the origins of natural events. What is an example of a 'myth'?**

a	A scientific discovery	b	A modern news article
c	The story of Hercules	d	A historical fact

9 **Which of the following would be described as «picturesque»?**

a	A dull, dark room	b	A beautiful scene that looks great in pictures
c	A noisy and busy city street	d	A dusty, deserted road

10 **Which of the following would most likely be found at a 'port'?**

a	Ships and boats	b	A mountain	c	A forest	d	A desert

11 **What are 'remains' in the context of archaeology?**

a	New items that have been discovered.	b	Buildings that are still standing.
c	Parts left after a place has been destroyed	d	The dust of a dead person.

12 **What is the main purpose of a 'temple'?**

a	A place for religious prayers	b	A house for pet animals
c	A place to hold meetings	d	A big store for merchandise

13 **What does 'destruction' mean?**

a	The act of constructing a building	b	The act of decorating something
c	The act of organizing things	d	The act of causing great damage

14 **A destination is typically a place someone travels to. Which of the following is a common type of destination?**

a	A holiday resort	b	A kitchen	c	A bookstore	d	A bank

15 **What is a 'statue'?**

a	A type of clothing and its accessories	b	A type of food that grow in very hot conditions
c	A type of building material used for building eco-hotels	d	A carved figure representing a person or animal

16 **What is an 'entrance'?**

a	A place where you enter a building	b	A place to sit and relax
c	A place to store food	d	A place for vehicles to park

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

17 If a person is dedicated to something, they are ....

a	indifferent to any kind of work	b	committed to it with a lot of effort
c	distracted from an activity	d	procrastinating a task

18 The ancient city is a ...... site, attracting thousands of tourists every year.

a	cultural	b	myth	c	monument	d	lighthouse

19 The massive .... was erected in honor of the town's founding in the 16th century.

a	status	b	column	c	colon	d	destruction

20 The ruins of the ancient .... stand as a testament to the civilization that once thrived there.

a	temple	b	light	c	myth	d	atmosphere

21 The .... of the castle was severely damaged by the earthquake, leaving only a few walls intact.

a	museum	b	structure	c	port	d	surrounding

22 The .... of the ancient artifacts helped historians piece together the story of the civilization.

a	destruction	b	memories	c	remains	d	habitat

23 The .... view of the ocean from the mountaintop is one of the most photographed landscapes in the world.

a	picturesque	b	depressive	c	contemporary	d	myth

24 The famous .... is a place where many visitors come to witness the power of the ocean and the surrounding cliffs.

a	lighthouse	b	moments	c	remains	d	highlight

25 This old town is a UNESCO World Heritage ...., recognized for its historical importance.

a	sight	b	site	c	destiny	d	pillar

26 The .... of the ancient building were carefully studied to understand the architecture of past civilizations.

a	diaries	b	remains	c	colons	d	earthquake

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

27 The new museum, designed by a ………… architect, features modern exhibits alongside ancient artifacts.

a contemporary	b temporary	c foolish	d ruined

28 The local authorities are taking steps to preserve the region's cultural …………, which includes unique landscapes and wildlife.

a heritage	b inheritance	c structure	d pillar

29 The ancient Greeks believed in a variety of ………, including gods, goddesses, and legendary creatures.

a temples	b pillars	c landmarks	d myths

30 The ……….. is located at the entrance of the harbor, warning ships of the rocky coastline ahead.

a statue	b lighthouse	c port	d heritage

31 During their ……………. to Egypt, they uncovered some of the most ancient artifacts known to man.

a treasure	b expedition	c ruining	d burial

32 The team of archaeologists worked tirelessly to ………… the hidden tomb beneath the sand.

a uncover	b recover	c bargain	d decipher

33 The ancient city's …………… were scattered over miles, revealing clues about past life there.

a mummification	b ruins	c cellar	d procession

34 The great civilization of the Maya eventually met its ………. due to a combination of internal and external factors.

a ruin	b treasure	c reign	d maze

35 The archaeologists were able to identify the ………… left by ancient Egyptians to mark sacred locations.

a marking	b maze	c souvenirs	d kiosk

36 The ………. of King Tutankhamen lasted for several years and brought prosperity to Egypt.

a rain	b ruins	c campaign	d reign

37 The archaeologists followed specific ………… in their search for artifacts and tombs, ensuring no significant details were missed.

a steps	b reigns	c stairs	d priests

38 The ancient Egyptians used to ………. their dead by preserving their bodies for the afterlife.

a decipher	b transport	c mummify	d carve

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

39 The process of .... was used to preserve the body and ensure it would survive in the afterlife.

a	b	c	d
mummification	healing	encoding	deciphering

40 The tomb of the famous pharaoh was found with several .... of gold and precious jewels.

a	b	c	d
status	treasure	measures	souvenirs

41 They visited a traditional .... in the countryside to see how life was in earlier times.

a	b	c	d
farmhouse	bazaar	port	monument

42 The ancient .... was found hidden under the sand and contained sacred texts and relics.

a	b	c	d
civilization	museum	temple	cellar

43 The ancient statues were carefully .... into the rock to preserve their intricate details.

a	b	c	d
displayed	carved	deciphered	demolished

44 The archaeologists' .... was vital in understanding how the ancient Egyptians lived and worked.

a	b	c	d
survey	maze	ruin	treasure

45 The language of the ancient Egyptians has been partially .... through the discovery of hieroglyphics.

a	b	c	d
deciphered	mummified	demolished	destined

46 there's a strong................ between smoking and lung cancer

a	b	c	d
assimilation	association	assassination	simulation

47 They stopped at the .... on their way to the temple to buy local crafts and souvenirs.

a	b	c	d
farmhouse	maze	dam	bazaar

48 The .... at the museum had ancient Egyptian artefacts, including mummies and statues.

a	b	c	d
sculpture	mausoleum	display	port

49 The .... of ancient Egypt can still be seen in the artifacts and monuments that remain today.

a	b	c	d
measures	civilization	affiliation	maze

50 The ancient palace was built with a complex ...., making it difficult for intruders to find their way inside.

a	b	c	d
maize	maze	bazaar	ramp

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Part (1) : (Modal verbs) + have + past participle

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 Which sentence correctly expresses a past action?

a) She should have finished the project by now.
b) She should finish the project by now.
c) She should be finishing the project by now.
d) She should finished the project by now.

2 He could .... to her if he had known she was in trouble.

a) speak b) have spoken c) to speak d) speaking

3 They might .... earlier if they had known about the traffic.

a) leave b) have left c) to leave d) left

4 You must .... to bring your book yesterday.

a) to forget b) forgot c) forget d) have forgotten

5 We could .... more to help them if we had known the truth.

a) do b) done c) have done d) to do

6 The teacher might .... the instructions more clearly before the exam.

a) explain b) have explained c) to explain d) explained

7 They would .... to the concert if they had known about it earlier.

a) go b) have gone c) went d) to go

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

8. I ought .... the assignment before the deadline, but I procrastinated.

a	finished	b	have finished	c	to finish	d	to have finished

9. They must .... surprised by the news when they heard it.

a	have been	b	be	c	been	d	to be

10. They might .... the project by last week if they had worked harder.

a	finish	b	have finished	c	finished	d	to finish

11. She should .... harder for the exam last mounth.

a	study	b	studied	c	have studied	d	to study

12. He could .... us yesterday, but he was too busy.

a	help	b	have helped	c	helping	d	to help

13. I'd rather .... to the beach tomorrow than stay at home.

a	went	b	go	c	have gone	d	to go

14. I'd rather .... to the beach yesterday , but I stayed home instead.

a	went	b	go	c	have gone	d	to go

15. I'd rather .... at home last night; I was really bored.

a	not have stayed	b	haven't stayed	c	not stayed	d	have no stayed

16. I'd rather you .... physics instead of chemistry when you joined university.

a	studied	b	study	c	have studied	d	had studied

17. I'd rather you .... physics instead of chemistry when you join university.

a	studied	b	study	c	have studied	d	had studied

18. You'd better .... her as soon as possible; she›s waiting for you.

a	call	b	to call	c	calling	d	called

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fu
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

19 He'd rather .... his work before the deadline, but he didn't manage to.

a finished	b have finished	c to finish	d had finished

20 They .... the lecture yesterday, but they decided to go instead.

a 'd rather not attend	b 'd rather have not attended
c 'd rather not have attended	d 'd rather not have attend

21 I .... have stayed home yesterday, but I had to attend the wedding.

a 'd rather	b 'd better	c must	d mustn't

22 He .... have finished the project already; he's just started working on it.

a can't	b could	c must	d shouldn't

23 She .... have taken my pen; I left it on the desk, and nobody was around.

a couldn't	b can	c mustn't	d should

24 They .... have been at the party last night; they told me they were out of town.

a couldn't	b can	c mustn't	d should

25 She .... have left the office by now; the lights are off, and her desk is empty.

a couldn't	b can't	c must	d shouldn't

26 She .... have left the office by now; the lights are still on, and her car is still outside the building.

a couldn't	b can	c mustn't	d should

27 He ..... have finished his work early; he's already at the coffee shop.

a couldn't	b can't	c must	d shouldn't

28 She .... have lost the keys already; she was holding them just a minute ago.

a couldn't	b oughtn't	c mustn't	d shouldn't

29 They .... have made a mistake in the calculations, as their results are clearly wrong.

a could	b ought	c must	d should

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

30 She .... have received the email, because she replied to it right away.

a	could	b	ought	c	must	d	should

31 You .... not have studied harder for the exam; you barely passed.

a	could	b	ought	c	must	d	should

32 He .... to have told us about the change in plans.

a	could	b	ought	c	must	d	should

33 We .... have left earlier to avoid the traffic; now we've got stuck.

a	might	b	ought	c	must	d	should

34 I .... have gone for a run this morning, but I decided to sleep in instead.

a	might	b	ought	c	must	d	could

35 She .... to have apologized for her behavior yesterday, but she hasn't said a word.

a	might	b	ought	c	must	d	should

36 I .... have helped you with your homework if I had known you needed help.

a	will	b	ought	c	must	d	could

37 They .... have attended the meeting to discuss the new project, but they were not prepared.

a	can	b	should	c	must	d	ought

38 He .... have caught the bus if he had left the house earlier.

a	would	b	can	c	must	d	ought

39 The manager .... have considered alternative strategies before implementing the new policy, but he didn't.

a	would	b	should	c	must	d	ought

40 If she had seen the email on time, she .... have joined the meeting and provided valuable input.

a	would	b	should	c	must	d	ought

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 10
Places of cultural interest

Grammar

Part 2 : Phrasal Verbs

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 **What does «come across» mean in the following sentence? «I was reading an old book when I came across a letter from my great grandmother.»**

a To meet someone by chance	b To understand something
c To find something unexpectedly	d To explain something clearly

2 **What does «hand in» mean in the following sentence?**
«Please remember to hand in your homework before the end of the day.»

a To give something to someone	b To take something away
c To keep something for yourself	d To destroy something

3 **What does «dig up» mean in the following sentence?**
«The archaeologists managed to dig up some ancient artifacts during their excavation.»

a To bury something deep	b To destroy something
c To find something buried underground	d To plant something

4 **What does «pick up» mean in the following sentence?**
«I'll pick you up at 7 for the party.»

a To give someone a ride	b To choose something to buy
c To clean something	d To gather items from the floor

5 **What does «break down» mean in the following sentence?**
«My car broke down on the way to work this morning.»

a To break something into pieces	b To repair something
c To stop functioning	d To increase the speed

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

6 **What does «bring up» mean in the following sentence?**
«She brought up the topic of moving abroad during the meeting.»

ⓐ To end a discussion	ⓑ To help children grow up
ⓒ To bring something physically up	ⓓ To start a conversation about something

7 **What does «bring up» mean in the following sentence?**
«She brought up three children on her own; her husband died a long time ago.»

ⓐ To end a discussion	ⓑ To help kids grow up
ⓒ To make something disappear	ⓓ To start a conversation

8 **What does «look after» mean in the following sentence?**
«Can you look after my baby while I'm shopping?»

ⓐ To search for	ⓑ To care for	ⓒ To ignore	ⓓ To find out

9 **What does «turn down» mean in the following sentence?**
«He turned down the job offer because the salary wasn't high enough.»

ⓐ To make something lower	ⓑ To increase the volume
ⓒ To refuse or reject something	ⓓ To accept an offer

10 **What does «set up» mean in the following sentence?**
«We need to set up the chairs before the event starts.»

ⓐ To replace the hairs	ⓑ To arrange or prepare
ⓒ To break the chairs	ⓓ To sit on the chairs

11 **What does «give up» mean in the following sentence?**
«She decided to give up smoking for her health.»

ⓐ To try harder	ⓑ To continue something
ⓒ To share something with others	ⓓ To stop doing something

12 **What does «run out of» mean in the following sentence?**
«We've run out of milk. Can you go to the store and buy some more?»

ⓐ To purchase more of something	ⓑ To use up all of something
ⓒ To store something for later	ⓓ To avoid using something

13 **What does «get along with» mean in the following sentence?**
«I really get along with my new colleagues at work.»

ⓐ To be friendly with someone	ⓑ To argue with someone
ⓒ To ignore someone	ⓓ To be distant from someone

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

14 What does «carry on» mean in the following sentence?
«Despite the rain, we decided to carry on with the picnic.»

a	To continue doing something	b	To pack everything up
c	To change plans	d	To stop doing something

15 What does «call off» mean in the following sentence?
«They called off the meeting because of the weather.»

a	To make something louder	b	To delay something
c	To start something	d	To cancel something

16 What does «take off» mean in the following sentence?
«The airplane will take off in 10 minutes.»

a	To land safely on land	b	To begin a journey or flight
c	To move slowly	d	To crash into something

17 What does «put off» mean in the following sentence?
«We had to put off the meeting until next week.»

a	To complete something early	b	To end something quickly
c	To delay or postpone something	d	To start something earlier

18 What does «take up» mean in the following sentence?
«She decided to take up painting as a hobby.»

a	To stop doing something	b	To begin a new activity
c	To finish something	d	To give up an interest

19 What does «run across» mean in the following sentence?
«I ran across an old friend while I was shopping.»

a	To meet someone unintentionally	b	To crash into something
c	To lose contact with someone	d	To visit someone

20 What does «look forward to» mean in the following sentence?
«I'm really looking forward to the weekend trip.»

a	To fear something	b	To dislike something
c	To anticipate something with excitement	d	To avoid something

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 10
Places of cultural interest

Grammar

Part 3: would + inf (for repeated past actions)

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 When I was a child, I .... my grandparents every weekend.

a would visit	b used to visiting	c might visited	d should visit

2 During our vacations in the old days, we .... spend the whole day at the beach.

a could	b used	c might	d would

3 Which sentence can express a repeated past action in the past?

a Dad would like to drink coffee in his study.
b Dad would drink his coffee in his study every day.
c Dad is used to drinking his coffee in his study.
d Dad would have drunk coffee if Mom had made it.

4 Ancient Egyptians .... at the great temples every day.

a would have prayed	b would like to pray	c would pray	d are used to praying

5 Heba would go to the gym every Friday when she was single, but now ....

a she doesn't go to the gym no longer	b she no longer goes to the gym
c she goes to the gym no longer	d she doesn't no longer go to the gym

6 Which sentence expresses a past habit that was regularly repeated?

a He would always woke up early and go for a run before school.
b He would always wakes up early and go for a run before school.
c He would always have waken up early and go for a run before school.
d He would always wake up early and go for a run before school.

الجمهورية التعليمى
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Which sentence shows a habit in the past?

When I was younger, I used to visit my grandparents every weekend.
When I was younger, I used to visiting my grandparents every weekend.
When I was younger, I was used to visit my grandparents every weekend.
When I was younger, I would visited my grandparents every weekend.

Which sentence shows a habit that was typical and repeated in the past?

They would often had dinner together as a family, even on weekdays.
They would often have had dinner together as a family, even on weekdays.
They would often have dinner together as a family, even on weekdays.
They were used to have dinner together as a family, even on weekdays.

When they were younger, they used to play soccer in the yard after school. This means they .... football every day after school.

	might played	ⓑ	used to playing
	could played	ⓓ	would play

In the past, I would drink coffee every morning before going to work, but now I ....

	no longer am	ⓑ	am not any longer	ⓒ	no longer do	ⓓ	don't longer

Which of the following sentences correctly uses «used to»?

I used to going to the park every weekend.
I used go to the park every weekend.
I would went to the park every weekend.
I used to go to the park every weekend.

Which sentence is grammatically correct for expressing a past habit that doesn't happen anymore?

She would plays the piano every day.
She used to play the piano every day.
She used playing the piano every day.
She would playing the piano every day.

Which sentence is incorrect to express a past habit?

We used to visit our grandparents every summer.
We would visit our grandparents every summer.
We would to visit our grandparents every summer.
We always visited our grandparents every summer.

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

14 **Which of the following is grammatically incorrect?**

a	I used to love reading books as a child.
b	I would love reading books as a child.
c	I used to go to the beach every summer.
d	I would go to the beach every summer.

15 **We used to .... the summer holidays in Alexandria when we young.**

a		b		c		d	
a	spend	b	spent	c	spending	d	spends

16 **We were used to .... the summer holidays in Alexandria when we young.**

a		b		c		d	
a	spend	b	spent	c	spending	d	spends

17 **We are .... staying at five-star hotels.**

a		b		c		d	
a	used to	b	would	c	used	d	would to

18 **He .... late at night; he preferred waking up early.**

a	didn't use to study	b	didn't used to study
c	wouldn't studied	d	wouldn't to study

19 **Which is correctly structured?**

a	I didn't use to get up early on Saturdays.
b	I wouldn't always got up early on Saturdays.
c	I didn't used to get up early on Saturdays.
d	I wouldn't get up early on Saturdays.

20 **Which questions is structurally correct?**

a	Would you love ice cream when you were young?
b	Did you used to love ice cream when you were young?
c	Did you use to love ice cream when you were young?
d	Used you to love ice cream when you were young?

21 **............. they use to play in the street when they were kids?**

a		b		c		d	
a	Did	b	Would	c	Do	d	Could

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fu

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

22 ………… they like ice cream when they were kids?

ⓐ Did	ⓑ Would
ⓒ Do	ⓓ Must

23 I ………… understand English grammar when I was in the primary stage.

ⓐ wouldn't	ⓑ didn't
ⓒ used to not	ⓓ didn't use to

24 Dinosaurs ……………… exist on Earth millions of years ago.

ⓐ use to	ⓑ would
ⓒ used to	ⓓ wouldn't

25 I …………………… be strong when I was at college; no I am not very fit.

ⓐ was used to	ⓑ used to
ⓒ would	ⓓ would to

26 I …………………… believe astrologers when I was still a young man.

ⓐ didn't use to	ⓑ didn't used to
ⓒ wouldn't	ⓓ wouldn't to

27 She used to own a big house when she lived in the countryside. Now she ……………………

ⓐ no longer is	ⓑ is no longer
ⓒ no longer does	ⓓ isn't anymore

28 My sister used to be cheerful. Now she …………………

ⓐ no longer is	ⓑ is no longer
ⓒ no longer does	ⓓ does anymore

29 When I lived with my grandpa in the countryside, I …………… with him by the river every day.

ⓐ would walk	ⓑ use to walk
ⓒ would walking	ⓓ was used to walk

30 My mother …. bread with milk for breakfast every dry; but not anymore.

ⓐ would have	ⓑ was used to have
ⓒ used to having	ⓓ would to have

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 10
Places of cultural interest

Part 4

Past Participles & Present Participles

Choose the best English translation:

1. The artist spent hours carefully ..... a beautiful landscape on the canvas.

a) painted	b) painting	c) paints	d) paint

2. The walls were freshly ..... before the guests arrived.

a) painted	b) painting	c) paints	d) paint

3. The .... students gathered in the principal's office for the meeting.

a) call	b) called	c) calls	d) calling

4. The .... voice in the distance grew louder as we approached the forest.

a) call	b) called	c) calls	d) calling

5. He gave her a ..... look, suggesting that he understood her plan.

a) known	b) knowing	c) knows	d) knew

6. The scientist's discovery made him a widely ..... figure in the medical community.

a) known	b) knowing	c) knows	d) knew

7. Several famous authors, ... J.K. Rowling and George Orwell, attended the event.

a) included	b) including	c) includes	d) include

8. The .... meals on the flight made the long journey more enjoyable.

a) included	b) including	c) includes	d) include

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

9 The .... eagle circled high above the valley, searching for prey.

ⓐ flown	ⓑ flying	ⓒ flies	ⓓ flew

10 ....for the first time, the experimental jet performed better than expected.

ⓐ Flown	ⓑ Flying	ⓒ Flies	ⓓ Flew

11 The students walked through the .... paths in the forest to avoid getting lost.

ⓐ marked	ⓑ marking	ⓒ marks	ⓓ mark

12 The festival is a ..... occasion in the country's history.

ⓐ marked	ⓑ marking	ⓒ marks	ⓓ mark

13 The newly ..... bridge connected the two cities for the first time.

ⓐ built	ⓑ building	ⓒ builds	ⓓ build

14 The engineers are working on a ..... project that will improve transportation in the area.

ⓐ built	ⓑ building	ⓒ builds	ⓓ build

15 The castle, ... by high walls, was almost impossible to invade.

ⓐ surrounded	ⓑ surrounding	ⓒ surrounds	ⓓ surround

16 The ....mountains made the valley a breathtaking sight.

ⓐ surrounded	ⓑ surrounding	ⓒ surrounds	ⓓ surround

17 The ancient jar, ... rare coins, was discovered by archaeologists.

ⓐ contained	ⓑ containing	ⓒ contains	ⓓ contain

18 The .... explosion did not cause damage beyond the laboratory.

ⓐ contained	ⓑ containing	ⓒ contains	ⓓ contain

19 The .... lights of the festival made the city look magical at night.

ⓐ attracted	ⓑ attracting	ⓒ attracts	ⓓ attract

20 .... by the stunning view, the visitors stopped to take pictures.

ⓐ Attracted	ⓑ Attracting	ⓒ Attracts	ⓓ Attract

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Reading Comprehension

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Khan el-Khalili is one of Cairo›s most famous bazaars and a must-visit destination for both tourists and locals. Located in the heart of Islamic Cairo, this vibrant market has been around for centuries, dating back to the 14th century. It was originally built by the Mamluks as a trading center for spices, textiles, and other luxury goods. Over time, Khan el-Khalili evolved into a sprawling marketplace that offers a wide range of products, from traditional Egyptian souvenirs and handmade crafts to jewelry, spices, and perfumes.

The market is a maze of narrow streets and alleys, with colorful stalls and shops lining both sides. Visitors can enjoy bargaining with shopkeepers for unique items such as intricately designed copperware, silver jewelry, and beautiful textiles. The atmosphere is lively, with the sounds of haggling and the smell of fresh spices filling the air. It is also a place where visitors can learn about Egyptian culture and craftsmanship through the many artisans who work in the area.

In addition to the shops, Khan el-Khalili is home to several traditional cafes where visitors can relax and enjoy a cup of Egyptian tea or coffee. The market's historical significance and cultural richness make it an unforgettable part of any visit to Cairo.

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 What is Khan el-Khalili known for?

- a) Its ancient pyramids
- b) Its vibrant marketplace
- c) Its modern shopping malls
- d) Its large museums

2 Which word is a synonym for «vibrant» in the first paragraph?

a) Dull	b) Quiet
c) Lively	d) Dead

The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

3 **Which of the following items can you find in Khan el-Khalili?**

a	Modern electronics	b	Fast food chains
c	High-end fashion brands	d	Traditional Egyptian souvenirs

4 **How is the atmosphere in Khan el-Khalili described?**

a	Quiet and peaceful	b	Dark and cold
c	Lively and filled with haggling	d	Modern and spacious

5 **What can visitors learn about in Khan el-Khalili?**

a	Egyptian politics	b	Egyptian culture and craftsmanship
c	Egyptian history of war	d	Egyptian literature

6 **What type of cafes are found in Khan el-Khalili?**

a	Traditional cafes serving tea and coffee
b	Modern cafes with international brands
c	Fast food restaurants
d	International coffee chains

7 **What is the significance of Khan el-Khalili in Cairo?**

a	It is a place for modern shopping only
b	It is a historical and cultural landmark
c	It is a new entertainment center
d	It is a museum for ancient artifacts

8 **What does the last paragraph summarize about Khan el-Khalili?**

a	It is mainly a shopping center with modern goods.
b	It offers a unique cultural experience with shops and cafes.
c	It is a new shopping mall with fast food.
d	It is primarily a place for historical exhibitions.

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 10
Places of cultural interest

Translation (For TOPPERS)

Choose the best Arabic translation:

1 The Suez Canal is the gateway between the Mediterranean Sea and the Red Sea, playing a crucial role in international trade by providing a direct shipping route between Europe and Asia.

ⓐ قناة السويس هي الطريق الرابط بين البحر الأبيض المتوسط والبحر الأحمر، وتلعب دورًا دوليًا في التجارة الدولية من خلال توفير طريق شحن مباشر بين أوروبا وآسيا.

ⓑ قناة السويس هي البوابة بين البحر الأبيض المتوسط والبحر الأحمر، وتلعب دورًا حاسمًا في التجارة المحلية من خلال توفير طريق شحن غير مباشر بين أوروبا وآسيا.

ⓒ قناة السويس هي البوابة بين البحر الأبيض المتوسط والبحر الأحمر، وتلعب دورًا حاسمًا في التجارة الدولية من خلال توفير طريق شحن مباشر بين أوروبا وآسيا.

ⓓ قناة السويس هي المضيق بين البحر الأبيض المتوسط والبحر الأحمر، وتلعب دورًا حاسمًا في التجارة الدولية من خلال توفير طريق ملاحة مباشر بين أوروبا وآسيا.

2 The modern wonders of the world not only exemplify human ingenuity and artistic brilliance but also serve as timeless symbols of cultural heritage and historical achievements that transcend generations.

ⓐ لا تقتصر عجائب العالم الحديثة على تمثيل براعة الإنسان وعبقريته الفنية فحسب، بل تعمل أيضًا كرموز خالدة للتراث الثقافي والإنجازات التاريخية التي تتجاوز الأجيال.

ⓑ لا تقصير عجائب العالم الحديثة على تمثيل براعة الإنسان وعبقريته الفنية فحسب، بل تعمل أيضًا ببساطة خالدة للتراث الثقافي والإنجازات التاريخية التي تتجاوز الأجيال.

ⓒ لا تقتصر عجائب الحياة الحديثة على تمثيل براعة الإنسان وذكائه الفنية فحسب، بل تعمل أيضًا كرموز خالدة للتراث الثقافي والإنجازات التاريخية التي تتجاوز الأجيال.

ⓓ لا تقتصر عجائب العالم الحديثة على تمثيل براعة الإنسان و مواهبه الفنية فحسب، بل تعمل أيضًا كرموز خالدة للتراث الثقافي والأحداث التاريخية التي تتجاوز الأجيال.

3 The new modern museum in Old Cairo blends contemporary architecture with ancient Egyptian history, offering visitors a unique experience that bridges the past and the present.

ⓐ يستمتع المتحف الحديث الجديد في القاهرة القديمة باندماج العمارة المعاصرة وتاريخ مصر القديمة، مقدمًا للسائحين تجربة فريدة تجمع بين الماضي والحاضر.

ⓑ يتمتع المتحف الحديث الجديد في القاهرة القديمة بمزيج من العمارة العتيقة وتاريخ مصر القديمة، مقدمًا للزوار تجربة نادرة تربط بين الماضي و المستقبل.

ⓒ يتمتع المتحف الحديث الجديد في مصر الحديثة بمزيج من العمارة المدهشة وتاريخ مصر القديمة، مقدمًا للزوار تجربة فريدة تجمع بين الماضي والحاضر.

ⓓ يمزج المتحف الحديث الجديد في القاهرة القديمة بين الهندسة المعمارية المعاصرة والتاريخ المصري القديم، ليقدم للزوار تجربة فريدة تربط بين الماضي والحاضر.

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Choose the best English translation:

1 شامبوليون، الرجل الذي فك شيفرة الهيروغليفية المصرية القديمة في عام 1822، أحدث ثورة في فهمنا لتاريخ وثقافة مصر.

a	Champollion, the man whom deciphered ancient Egypt hieroglyphics in 1822, revolutionized our misunderstanding of Egyptian history and culture.
b	Champollion, the man who deciphered ancient Egyptian hieroglyphics in 1822, revolutionized our understanding of Egyptian history and culture.
c	Champollion, the man who deceived ancient Egyptian hieroglyphics in 1822, evolved our understanding of Egyptian history and agriculture.
d	Champion, the man who deciphered ancient Egyptian hieroglyphics in 1822, rationalized our understanding of Egyptian historical and culture.

2 السد العالي في أسوان، الذي اكتمل في عام 1970، هو إنجاز ضخم في مجال الهندسة حيث يتحكم في فيضان النيل، ويوفر الطاقة الكهرومائية، ويعزز الإنتاجية الزراعية في مصر.

a	The High Dam in Aswan, completed in 1970, is a monumental achievement in engineering that controls the Nile›s flooding, provides hydroelectric power, and boosts Egypt's agricultural productivity.
b	The High Damn in Aswan, which completed in 1970, is a monumental achievement in engineering that controls the Nile›s flooding, provides hydroelectric power, and boosts Egypt's cultural productivity.
c	The Height Dam in Aswan, completed in 1970, is a monumental achievement in engineering that controls the Nile›s floating, provides hydraulic power, and boosts Egypt's agricultural productivity.
d	The Hi Dam in Aswan, completed in 1970, is a monumental achievement in engineering that controls the Nile›s flooding, provides hydroelectric power, and boasts Egypt's agricultural productively.

3 إن عجائب العالم السبع القديمة إنجازات مذهلة في الهندسة المعمارية، حيث عرضت المهارة والإبداع الرائعين للحضارات القديمة.

a	The Seventh Wonders of the Ancient World are remarkable feasts of engineering and architecture, showcasing the incredible skill and creativity of ancient civilizations.
b	The Seven Wanderers of the Ancient World were remarkable feats of engineers and agriculture, showcasing the incredible skill and creativity of ancient civilizations.
c	The Seven Wonders of the Ancient World were remarkable feats of engineering and architecture, showcasing the credible skill and creation of ancient citizenship.
d	The Seven Wonders of the Ancient World were remarkable feats of engineering and architecture, showcasing the incredible skill and creativity of ancient civilizations.

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 10
Places of cultural interest

The Novel: Great expectations

1. Why does Pip decide to visit Miss Havisham and Estella immediately, and what does this reveal about his feelings and priorities?

2. Why is Pip upset, and what does his realization about his benefactor reveal about his character development?

3. Why does Miss Havisham emphasize that Mr. Jaggers' role as her lawyer is a coincidence, and what does this reveal about her character?

4. Why does Pip remind Miss Havisham of her past kindness and accuse her of being unkind to her family, and what does this reveal about his perspective?

5. What does Miss Havisham mean when she says, "You believed what you wanted to believe," and how does this reflect the theme of self-deception in the novel?

6. Pip ask Miss Havisham to use her money to help Herbert. How does this reflect Pip's sense of responsibility towards Herbert?

7. What is the significance of the phrase «I secretly arranged for him to get a better job» ?

8. Why does Pip say, «I thought Miss Havisham wanted us to get married» ?

9. What is the significance of Estella saying, "I have no heart"?

10. Why does Estella remind Pip that she "warned you long ago"?

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

11 How does Pip react to the news that Estella is going to marry Bentley Drummle?

12 What is the significance of the young boy delivering a note from Mr. Wemmick?

13 What role does Mr. Wemmick play in Pip's life, and what does this note reveal about their relationship?

14 What does the information that «Provis, Herbert, and I are being watched» suggest about the growing tension in the story?

15 Why is the news that Compeyson is alive so important?

16 Why does Mr. Wopsle raise a memory from Pip's childhood?

17 Why does the memory of the convicts have such a lasting impact on Pip?

18 Why does Pip make the connection between Molly and Estella?

19 Why might Dickens use the similarity between Molly and Estella to create suspense?

20 'Mr Jaggers is very good at what he does.' What does Mr. Wemmick mean?

21 What do you think Miss Havisham means when she asks if Pip is «very unhappy»?

22 Why does Miss Havisham ask, «What have I done?» and what does this reveal about her character?

23 Why does Miss Havisham beg for Pip's forgiveness?

@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام
Watermarkly

Unit 10

Places of cultural interest

Writing

Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on :

We have to take pride in our civilization and culture

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

كل كتب المراجعة النهائية والملخصات اضغط على الرابط دا 👇

t.me/C355C

أو ابحث في تليجرام 👉 C355C@

الجمهورية التعليمي

The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun

Watermarkly

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👉 @C355C

Unit 11

الجمهورية التعليمي

Finding your cultural

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضـــغـــط هـــنـــا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Unit 11
Finding your culture
Vocabulary → (SB & WB)

Toppers

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1. If someone is 'bilingual', then they can ....

a. speak two languages fluently
b. write in only one language
c. understand only their mother tongue
d. communicate using sign language only

2. A 'dominant' language in a country is the one that ....

a. is the least used in daily communication
b. is only spoken at home
c. is used by tourists only
d. is spoken by the majority of people

3. A person's 'identity' is shaped by ....

a. the number of books they read
b. their culture, language, and beliefs
c. their ability to travel frequently
d. how many friends they have

4. A person's 'mother tongue' is the language they ....

a. study in school
b. use only for writing
c. learn first as a child
d. speak when traveling abroad

5. A 'multicultural' society is one that ....

a. only follows one cultural tradition
b. does not allow foreign influences
c. speaks only one language
d. includes people from different cultural backgrounds

6. If someone is 'multilingual', they can ....

a. speak multiple languages fluently
b. only write in two languages
c. understand one language but not speak it
d. struggle to learn new languages

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

7 Parents 'raise' their children by ....

a) ignoring their education
b) preventing them from learning new skills
c) teaching them values and traditions
d) keeping them away from different cultures

8 Which of the following is a key benefit of 'multiculturalism'?

a) It encourages cultural isolation.
b) It promotes understanding and tolerance among different groups.
c) It eliminates the need for learning new languages.
d) It prevents immigration and diversity.

9 If a language is 'widely spoken', it is ....

a) used by many people in different places
b) spoken only at home
c) difficult to learn
d) only taught in schools

10 A 'mayor' is the person who ....

a) leads a city or town
b) teaches in a school
c) works in a hospital
d) owns a big business

11 When someone feels 'homesick', they ....

a) miss their home and family when they are far away
b) enjoy being in a new place with new people
c) feel excited about traveling the world
d) never think about home or coming back

12 'Multiculturalism' refers to a society that consists of ....

a) people from the same cultural background
b) multiple ethnic and cultural groups
c) only indigenous people
d) a single dominant tradition

13 A 'funeral mask' was used in ancient times to ....

a) decorate houses
b) cover the faces of the dead
c) protect people from illnesses
d) help kings rule their people

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام
ابحث في تليجرام كل الكتب والملخصات @C355C

14 **A diamond is considered 'precious' because it is ....**

a valuable and rare	b very common
c easy to find	d not worth much

15 **A 'deep-seated' belief is one that ....**

a is newly introduced to the public
b people often forget and can hardly remember
c changes easily due to the current circumstances
d has existed for a long time and is difficult to change

16 **Learning a second language has many benefits, including ....**

a making it harder to think	b improving communication skills
c reducing job opportunities	d increasing confusion

17 **A 'clear-cut' decision is one that is ....**

a confusing and unclear	b made without thinking
c easy to understand and definite	d based on emotions only

18 **A multicultural society is one in which ....**

a different cultures coexist and influence each other
b only one culture is accepted as superior
c people must abandon their cultural heritage
d traditions are strictly uniform

19 **A 'peer' is someone who ....**

a is much older than you	b gives you medical treatment
c works as your teacher	d is your friend and equal in age or status

20 **An 'obelisk' is a ....**

a type of clothing worn on special occasions
b tall, four-sided monument with a pointed top
c small piece of furniture
d tool used for writing

21 **'Alzheimer's' disease mainly affects ....**

a memory and thinking ability	b eyesight and hearing
c bones and muscles	d the ability to walk

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

22 A 'well-balanced' diet includes ....

a a mix of healthy foods in the right amounts	b only eating one type of food
c avoiding all fruits and vegetables	d consuming only junk food

23 A 'temporary' job is one that ....

a continues forever	b requires no skills
c lasts for a short period	d offers lifetime security

24 Which of the following policies would best support multiculturalism in a country?

a Banning foreign languages in schools
b Promoting cultural festivals and language education
c Restricting immigration from different cultural backgrounds
d Enforcing a single national dress code

25 To 'stick to' a plan means to ....

a follow it without changing	b give up quickly
c make random changes	d ignore it completely

26 An 'oasis' is a place in the desert where ....

a people have never been to	b wild animals live
c it is always dry and rough	d there is water and vegetation

27 A 'dialect' is a form of language that is ....

a specific to a certain region or group	b spoken only by tourists
c exactly the same as the standard language	d used only in schools

28 The 'easternmost' city of a country is the one that is ....

a farthest to the east	b closest to the north
c in the center of the country	d farthest to the west

29 What is a potential challenge of 'multiculturalism'?

a Increased cultural understanding	b Greater economic opportunities
c Social integration difficulties	d Decreased diversity

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

30 **A language is considered 'endangered' when ....**

a	it is spoken all over the world	b	fewer and fewer people speak it
c	it is the official language of a country	d	it has many different dialects

31 **Animals must adapt to their environment to 'survive', which means to ....**

a	stay alive	b	disappear	c	live without water	d	remain unchanged

32 **The 'Berbers' are an ethnic group mainly found in ....**

a	North Africa	b	South America	c	East Asia	d	Northern Europe

33 **The study of language and its structure is called 'linguistic' studies, which focuses on ....**

a	how the audience react to music	b	the movement of planets in space
c	the study of ancient architecture	d	how people speak and use language

34 **'Minorities' are groups of people who ....**

a	make up most of the population
b	are the official leaders of a country
c	are smaller in number compared to the majority
d	do not have a unique culture

35 **Which of the following is an example of 'multiculturalism' in action?**

a	A country where only one language is legally spoken
b	A classroom where students celebrate various cultural holidays
c	A government that forbids foreign traditions and practices
d	A society that discourages immigration and settlement

36 **A country's population refers to ....**

a	the number of people living there	b	the number of animals in the region
c	the amount of land it has	d	the number of languages spoken

37 **If a place is 'isolated', it means it is ....**

a	crowded and full of activity	b	connected to many cities
c	far away from other places or people	d	easy to reach through transportation

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

38 **A place that is 'inhabited' has ....**

a	people or animals living there	b	no signs of life
c	only trees and rivers	d	no history or culture

39 **A 'sociolinguist' studies ....**

a	the history of wars
b	the movement of the stars
c	the development of new medicines
d	how language and society influence each other

40 **A 'PhD' thesis is a ....**

a	long research paper written for a doctoral degree
b	simple school project student can do in their free time
c	contest for short story writing amongst students
d	list of random facts that need to be categorised

41 **The term «multiculturalism» is most closely associated with ....**

a	the complete assimilation of immigrants
b	the coexistence of different cultural groups
c	the rejection of foreign customs
d	a strict national identity

42 **The number of people living in a country is often 'estimated', meaning it is ....**

a	calculated approximately	b	always an exact number
c	never known	d	ignored by researchers

43 **The official language of a country is the one that is ....**

a	never spoken in public; only at conferences
b	only used by tourists and other foreigners
c	used by the government and in formal settings
d	changing every year according to protocols

44 **When a language is 'dying', it means ....**

a	more people are learning it in institutions
b	fewer people are speaking it, and it may disappear
c	it is becoming an official language
d	it has no grammar rules at all

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

45 **A festival is a special event that often includes ....**

a	celebrations, music, and traditions	b	only serious meetings
c	daily school activities	d	business conferences

46 **Our ancestors are ....**

a	our family members from future generations
b	our neighbors living very close to us
c	people we have never met
d	our family members from past generations

47 **Which sector benefits the most from 'multiculturalism'?**

a	Only the education sector
b	The arts, business, and tourism industries
c	Traditional farming communities
d	Military organizations and institutions

48 **To embrace a new culture means to ....**

a	accept and welcome it	b	completely ignore it
c	reject it immediately	d	make it disappear

49 **An 'initiative' is ....**

a	a place where people go for fun	b	a type of business competition
c	a new plan or action to solve a problem	d	a rule that cannot be changed

50 **People take pride in their traditions when they ....**

a	feel happy and confident about their cultural heritage
b	try to hide them from others
c	break with their customs and traditions
d	feel ashamed of their background and root

51 **A 'forum' is a place where people can ....**

a	get good bargains	b	discuss ideas and share opinions
c	watch movies and other plays	d	stay silent and listen to a public speaker

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

52 Someone who is 'fortunate' is ....

a always sad and unlucky	b unable to succeed in life
c never thankful for anything	d lucky and has good things happen to them

53 An 'open-minded' person is someone who ....

a refuses to listen to new ideas
b is willing to consider different ideas and opinions
c always disagrees with others
d never changes their mind

54 Our personalities and beliefs are often shaped by ....

a our experiences and environment	b the color of our clothes
c the food we eat	d the number of books we own

55 A 'passionate' person is someone who ....

a has strong feelings and enthusiasm for something
b is never interested in anything
c avoids doing what they love
d dislikes working hard

56 'Soup' is usually ....

a a cold dessert served in Ramadan
b a hot liquid dish made with vegetables or meat
c a type of bread that is toasted in an oven
d a type of fruit that grows in tropical land

57 'Rock music' is known for its ....

a soft, slow beats that comforts the mind
b heavy guitar sounds and strong rhythms
c traditional folk instruments played by a band
d quiet atmosphere with soft lighting

58 What is the primary goal of 'multicultural' policies in a country?

a To make one culture dominant over others
b To ensure equal opportunities and representation for all cultures
c To oppose cultural diversity
d To encourage people to abandon their heritage

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

59 **A person with a 'sense of humor' ....**

a	enjoys and understands jokes	b	never laughs at anything
c	dislikes fun activities	d	never smiles at strangers

60 **'Cantonese' is a language spoken in ....**

a	Spain	b	China	c	Brazil	d	Russia

61 **People in China and Japan often use 'chopsticks' to ....**

a	drink tea	b	write letters	c	eat food	d	play a music

62 **You say something is 'familiar', when it is ....**

a	completely unknown	b	known and recognized
c	impossible to understand	d	something brand new

63 **When you laugh, you ....**

a	make a happy sound	b	feel very sad and frown
c	close your eyes in anger	d	sit quietly without emotion

64 **A culture 'gap' occurs when ....**

a	two people from the same culture understand each other easily
b	people from different cultures have trouble understanding each other
c	everyone speaks the same language and has the same customs
d	people refuse to travel abroad and settle permanently

65 **A profession is ....**

a	a type of hobby that requires a talent	b	a job that requires special skills or education
c	an activity done for fun in your free time	d	a place where people go to relax

66 **'Signs' are often used to ....**

a	play music	b	entertain people at a party
c	decorate a house	d	give information or warnings

67 **An 'expatriate' is a person who ....**

a	lives in a country that is not their homeland	b	never travels abroad
c	only speaks one language	d	spends more money than they should

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 11
Finding your culture
Grammar → (SB & WB)

Toppers

Part (1) :Compound adjectives.

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 **The CEO is known for his .... approach, always making quick and effective decisions.**

a	quick-witted	b	witting-quickly	c	quickly-witted	d	witted-quick

2 **Which sentence is structurally correct?**

a	He is a well-known scientist in the field of biotechnology.	b	He is a well known-scientist in the field of biotechnology.
c	He is well-known scientist in the field of biotechnology.	d	He is a well known scientist in the field of biotechnology.

3 **She gave a .... speech that inspired everyone in the audience.**

a	think-provoke	b	provoked-thinks	c	thought-provoking	d	provoking-thought

4 **Which of the following sentences is correct?**

a) The long term effects of the new policy are still unknown.
b) The long-term effects of the new policy are still unknown.
c) The long-term-effects of the new policy are still unknown.
d) The long term-effects of the new policy are still unknown.

5 **She is an .... journalist who speaks five languages and has reported from 20 countries.**

a	opened-mind	b	minded-open	c	open minded	d	open-minded

6 **The professor provided a .... explanation of the theory, making it easy for students to understand.**

a	clear-cut	b	clear cut	c	clear-cutting	d	cut-clear

7 **Which sentence is structurally correct?**

a) The politician's speech addressed a well balanced issue in society.
b) The politician's speech addressed a well-balanced issue in society.
c) The politician's speech addressed a well balanced- issue in society.
d) The politician's speech addressed a well-balanced-issue in society.

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

8 **English is the most .... language all over the world.**

ⓐ widely-spoken	ⓑ widely-speaking	ⓒ widely-spoke	ⓓ wide-spoken

9 **English was .... in the community where I grew up.**

ⓐ widely-spoken	ⓑ spoken-widely	ⓒ widely spoken	ⓓ spoken wide

10 **Which sentence is correct?**

ⓐ	The country has deep-seated-traditions that have lasted for centuries.
ⓑ	The country has deep-seated traditions that have lasted for centuries.
ⓒ	The country has deep seated traditions that have lasted for centuries.
ⓓ	The country has deep seated-traditions that have lasted for centuries.

11 **Which of the following sentences is correct?**

ⓐ She is a well-known author, famous for her novels.	ⓑ She is a well known-author, famous for her novels.
ⓒ She is a well-known-author, famous for her novels.	ⓓ She is a well known author, famous for her novels.

12 **The restaurant where we dined last night was .... place with excellent food and service.**

ⓐ five-star	ⓑ a five star	ⓒ five-stars	ⓓ a five-star

13 **The marathon runner completed the .... race in record time.**

ⓐ twenty-five kilometers	ⓑ twenty-five-kilometers	ⓒ twenty-five-kilometer	ⓓ twenty five kilometer

14 **We stayed in .... apartment with a breathtaking view of the ocean.**

ⓐ two-bedroom	ⓑ a two-bedroom	ⓒ two bedroom	ⓓ a two-bedrooms

15 **We need .... apartments with a nice view for a group of tourists.**

ⓐ two-bedroom	ⓑ a two-bedroom	ⓒ two bedroom	ⓓ a two-bedrooms

16 **The city has just built a .... bridge to improve traffic flow.**

ⓐ one-hundred-meter	ⓑ one-hundred-meters	ⓒ one-hundred-meters'	ⓓ one hundred meter

17 **She gave an inspiring speech at the .... event attended by leaders from around the world.**

ⓐ first class	ⓑ first-class	ⓒ first-classes	ⓓ first classes

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

18 The athlete broke a .... record in the championship.

a ten-years-old	b ten-year-old	c ten-years' old	d ten year old

19 They bought a group of .... table that fits perfectly in their dining room.

a six-foot	b six-feet	c six feet	d six foot

20 The ancient temple houses .... statue of a famous emperor.

a four-meters-tall	b four meters tall	c a four-meter-tall	d four-meters' tall

Unit 11 Finding your culture

Grammar

Part (2):Relative clauses (defining&non-defining.)

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 The book, ... is torn, belongs to my Dad.

a which	b whom	c whose	d that

2 The book, ... cover is torn, belongs to my Dad.

a which	b whom	c whose	d that

3 The professors, ... research has been widely recognized, are still teaching at our university.

a which	b whom	c whose	d that

4 The professors, ... research endangered animals, will be awarded an important prize.

a who	b whom	c whose	d that

5 The town, ... I was born, is famous for its impressive architecture.

a which	b where	c which in	d that

6 The town, in .... I was born, is famous for its impressive architecture.

a which	b where	c which in	d that

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

7 The town, ... was destroyed by the earthquake, was famous for its strong architecture.

a which	b whom	c whose	d that

8 The town, ... destroyed by the earthquake, was famous for its strong architecture.

a which	b whom	c that	d no word

9 The teacher gave the award to the student .... project was the most innovative.

a which	b whom	c whose	d who

10 The teacher gave the award to the student .... finished his project before the deadline.

a which	b whom	c whose	d who

11 The artist, ... paintings are displayed in the gallery, has a unique style.

a which	b whom	c whose	d that

12 The artist, ... has paintings displayed in the gallery, has a unique style.

a who	b whom	c whose	d that

13 The conference, ... was scheduled for next week, has been postponed.

a which	b whom	c whose	d where

14 The conference, ... scheduled for next week, has been postponed.

a which	b whom	c whose	d no word

15 I joined the university .... my grandfather lectured.

a which	b who	c where	d that

16 I joined the university .... my grandfather lectured at.

a which	b who	c where	d that

17 I joined the university at .... my grandfather lectured.

a which	b who	c where	d that

18 I joined the university .... my grandfather established in 1960.

a that	b who	c where	d at which

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

19 The reason .... she left the company remains a mystery.

a which	b that	c whose	d why

20 The reason for .... she left the company remains a mystery.

a which	b that	c who	d why

21 I sent Nadeem a message to .... he hasn't replied yet.

a which	b that	c whom	d why

22 Dan finally met the author .... novel changed his life.

a which	b whom	c whose	d that

23 Dan finally met the author .... wrote many interesting novels.

a which	b whom	c whose	d who

24 Dan finally met the author to .... he sent a lot of emails.

a which	b whom	c whose	d who

25 The organization, for .... he works, is known for its charity efforts.

a which	b that	c whose	d where

26 The organization, ... is known for its charity efforts, is based in Aswan.

a which	b whose	c why	d where

27 The lawyer .... we hired is highly experienced in corporate law.

a which	b whom	c whose	d when

28 That's the house .... they lived for decades.

a which	b whom	c where	d that

29 That's the house in .... they lived for decades.

a which	b whom	c where	d that

30 The project, ... we invested so much effort, was unexpectedly canceled.

a in which	b to which	c for which	d in that

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

More advanced MCQs

31 **Which sentence is structurally correct?**

a	The theory, that many scientists reject, was proposed in the 18th century.
b	The theory that many scientists reject was proposed in the 18th century.
c	The theory which many scientists reject was proposed in the 18th century.
d	The theory, which many scientists reject was proposed in the 18th century.

32 **Which sentence is structurally correct?**

a	The students who passed the exam received certificates.
b	The students whom passed the exam received certificates.
c	The students whose exam was difficult received certificates.
d	The students, who passed the exam, received certificates.

33 **Which sentence is structurally correct?**

a	The company which she works is expanding.
b	The company, where she works in, is expanding.
c	The company for which she works is expanding.
d	The company whom she works for is expanding.

34 **Choose the sentence that <u>incorrectly</u> uses «whose» as a relative pronoun.**

a	The scientist whose research developed medicine received a Nobel Prize.
b	The theory whose scientist discovery still hasn't been experimented.
c	The country whose economy is growing rapidly is attracting investors.
d	The book whose pages were torn needed repair.

35 **Which sentence is structurally correct?**

a	The author about whose books we were talking is famous.
b	The author whose books about we were talking is famous.
c	The author whose about books we were talking is famous.
d	The author which books we were talking about is famous.

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Which sentence is structurally incorrect?

The man who I met yesterday is my professor.
The man, who I met yesterday, is my professor.
The man that I met yesterday is my professor.
The man whom I met yesterday is my professor.

Which sentence is structurally correct?

The new policy, which the government introduced, has caused debate.
The new policy that the government introduced, has caused debate.
The new policy, that the government introduced has caused debate.
The new policy which the government introduced has caused debate.

Which sentence is structurally correct?

The author whom book won an award, is giving a lecture tomorrow.
The author, who book won an award is giving a lecture tomorrow.
The author whose book won an award is giving a lecture tomorrow.
The author that his book won an award is giving a lecture tomorrow.

Which sentence is structurally correct?

The university, where I studied in, is one of the best in the country.
The university in which I studied is one of the best in the country.
The university which I studied in, is one of the best in the country.
The university, in which I studied, is one of the best in the country.

Which sentence is structurally correct?

The scientist, whom I admire the most, has won a Nobel Prize.
The scientist whom I admire the most has won a Nobel Prize.
The scientist, who I admire the most, has won a Nobel Prize.
The scientist that I admire the most, has won a Nobel Prize.

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Reading Comprehension

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Cultural diversity is what makes our world rich, colorful, and interesting. Every culture has unique traditions, beliefs, and ways of life that shape its people and history. Respecting cultural diversity means accepting differences and appreciating the value they bring to society.

When people from different backgrounds interact, they exchange ideas, languages, and customs, which can lead to innovation and deeper understanding. In a multicultural society, respecting diversity helps create harmony, reduces discrimination, and promotes peace. If people fail to respect cultural differences, misunderstandings and conflicts may arise.

One way to respect cultural diversity is by learning about other cultures. This can be done through travel, books, festivals, and conversations with people from different backgrounds. Being open-minded allows us to embrace different perspectives without judgment.

Language is also an important part of culture. Even if we don't speak another language fluently, making an effort to learn simple words shows respect. Additionally, respecting cultural diversity means avoiding stereotypes and treating people as individuals rather than making assumptions based on their background.

In schools and workplaces, cultural diversity should be celebrated. Policies that support inclusivity and equal opportunities help build a society where everyone feels valued. When people respect each other's traditions, they create stronger communities.

By respecting cultural diversity, we contribute to a more understanding and accepting world. Instead of fearing differences, we should see them as opportunities to learn and grow.

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Which statement best represents the main idea of the passage?

a	Cultural diversity should be respected because it promotes understanding and unity.
b	People should avoid interacting with other cultures to prevent conflicts.
c	Cultural diversity creates unnecessary differences in society.
d	Learning about different cultures is not important in today's world.

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

12 What is cultural diversity?

a) The study of ancient civilizations
b) The variety of traditions, customs, and beliefs among different cultures
c) The rejection of other cultures
d) The process of learning a new language

13 How does respecting cultural diversity benefit society?

a) It creates misunderstandings between people
b) It helps people avoid interacting with others
c) It promotes peace and reduces discrimination
d) It encourages people to follow only one culture

14 In the passage, the word «respect» is closest in meaning to ....

a) ignore	b) appreciate	c) reject	d) disregard

15 What is one way to show respect for cultural diversity?

a) Assuming stereotypes are true
b) Learning about different cultures through books and festivals
c) Ignoring people from different backgrounds
d) Avoiding conversations with people from other cultures

16 Why is language important in cultural diversity?

a) It helps in making stereotypes about people
b) It prevents people from interacting with other cultures
c) It makes cultures identical
d) It allows people to express their culture and communicate effectively

17 What does an open-minded attitude towards cultural diversity mean?

a) Accepting different perspectives without judgment
b) Rejecting traditions that are different from our own
c) Believing that one's culture is superior
d) Avoiding cultural exchange

18 What is a common consequence of not respecting cultural diversity?

a) Greater understanding among people
b) More conflicts and misunderstandings
c) Increased opportunities for learning
d) A peaceful and accepting society

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 11
Finding your culture

Translation
(For TOPPERS)

Choose the best Arabic translation:

1 A person›s identity is often reflected in their dialect, which shows their cultural background, traditions, and the region they come from.

a	غالبًا ما تعكس هوية الشخص لهجته، والتي تظهر خلفيته الثقافية وتقاليده والمنطقة التي ينتمي إليها.
b	غالبًا ما تنعكس هوية الشخص في لهجته، والتي تظهر خلف ثقافته وتقاليده والمنطقة التي ينتمي إليها.
c	غالبًا ما تنعكس هواية الشخص في لهجته، والتي ظهرت خلفيته الثقافية و عاداته والمنطقة التي ينتمي إليها.
d	غالبًا ما تنعكس هوية الشخص في لهجته، والتي تظهر خلفيته الثقافية وتقاليده والمنطقة التي ينتمي إليها.

2 Raising children requires patience, love, and guidance to help them develop strong values, confidence, and a sense of responsibility in life.

a	تعليم الأطفال تتطلب الصبر والمحبة والتوجيه لاستعادتهم القيم القوية والثقة بالنفس و تحمل بالمسؤولية في الحياة.
b	تتطلب تربية الأطفال المرونة والمحبة و الإرشاد لمساعدتهم على تطوير قيما قوية والثقة بالنفس و معني المسؤولية في الحياة.
c	تتطلب تربية الأطفال الصبر و الحب و الإرشاد لمساعدتهم على تنمية قيما قوية والثقة بالنفس والشعور بالمسؤولية في الحياة.
d	يتطلب التعامل مع الأطفال الصبر و الحب والتوجيه لمساعدتهم على تطوير قيما قوية والثقة بالنفس والشعور بالمسؤولية في الحياة.

3 Embracing new cultures helps people broaden their perspectives, develop tolerance, and build meaningful connections with individuals from different backgrounds.

a	تقبل الثقافات الجديدة يساعد الناس على توسيع آفاقهم، وتنمية التسامح، وبناء روابط هادفة مع أفراد من خلفيات مختلفة.
b	تقبل الحضارات الجديدة يساعد الأفراد على توسيع آفاقهم، وتنمية التعاطف، وبناء روابط هادفة مع أفراد من خلفيات مختلفة.
c	حضنك للثقافات الجديدة يساعد الناس على الاتساع في الأفق، وتنمية التسامح، وبناء روابط هادفة مع أفراد من خلفيات مختلفة.
d	احتضان الثقافات الجديدة يساعد الناس على توسيع آفاقهم، وتنمية التسامح، وبناء روابط هادفة مع أفراد من مختلف المجتمعات.

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Choose the best English translation:

1 قد ورّث لنا أسلافنا العديد من التقاليد والعادات القيّمة التي تشكل هويتنا الثقافية وتربطنا بتراثنا.

a	Our descendants have passed down valuable traditions and customers that shape our cultural identify and connect us to our heritage.
b	Our descendants have passed down valueless traditional and customs that shape our cultural identity and connect us to our heritage.
c	Our ancestors have passed down valuable traditions and customs that shape our cultural identity and connect us to our heritage.
d	Our ancestors have crossed down valuable traditions and customs that shape our agricultural identity and connect us to our inheritance.

2 شجّع المعلم الطلاب على مشاركة أفكارهم وآرائهم في منتدى الصف لتعزيز المناقشة والتفكير النقدي.

a	The teacher encouraged students to share their ideas and opinions in the class forum to promote discussion and critical thinking.
b	The teacher discouraged students to share their ideals and opinions in the class form to promote discussion and critical thinking.
c	The teacher encouraged studies to share there ideas and opinions in the class forum to remote discussion and critical thinking.
d	The teacher encouraged students to share their ideas and opinions in the classic forum to promote discussion and thinking critical.

3 تربطنا جذورنا بالأجيال السابقة، مما يحافظ على ثقافتنا وقيمنا وتقاليدنا للمستقبل.

a	Our roots wrap us to past generations, preserving our culture, valves, and traditions for the future.
b	Our roots collect us to past generators, preserving our culture, values, and traditions for the future.
c	Our roots wrap us to past generations, reserving our culture, values, and traditions for the future.
d	Our roots connect us to past generations, preserving our culture, values, and traditions for the future.

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C
Watermarkly

Unit 11
Finding your culture

The Novel: Great expectations

1 **What do you think motivated Miss Havisham to seek revenge on men, and do you believe her response was justified?**

Why / why not?

2 **How are the themes of love and revenge dealt with in this chapter?**

How are they connected in Miss Havisham's actions?

3 **If you were in Mr. Jaggers' position, would you have agreed to find a child for Miss Havisham?**

Why or why not?

4 **What role do you think fate and personal choice play in Miss Havisham's decision to adopt Estella?**

Could she have chosen a different path?

5 **I would always love Estella, even if she was cruel to me.**

- What does this reveal about Pip's feelings for Estella?

6 **Pip tells us that the spiders ran away in all directions, when Miss Havisham's dress caught fire.**

- Why do you think the author mentioned the spiders running away?

7 **What might the burning wedding dress symbolize?**

8 **'Forgive me! Forgive me!' - Do you think Miss Havisham's regret is genuine?**

Why / why not?

9 **If you were the Pip's place, how would you respond to Miss Havisham's cries for forgiveness?**

10 **What does Herbert's care for Pip suggest about their friendship?**

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

11 How does the fire incident serve as a turning point in Pip's character development?

12 Why does Herbert try to change the subject and talk about Provis instead?

13 How does Pip's reaction to the fire reflect his personal growth?

14 How does the fire serve as a symbol in this passage?

15 If you were in Pip's position, how would you feel about discovering Estella's true parentage?

16 Pip received two letters. - Why is it important that Wemmick's letter arrives at this time?

17 Pip received two letters. Why do you think the second letter does not include the sender's name?

18 Pip received two letters. Why does one letter tell Pip to go to the marshes near his village?

19 Why does Pip leave a note for Herbert before leaving?

20 'Now I've got you!' said Orlick, in a loud voice. What does Orlick mean when he says this and how does it create tension in the story?

21 Do you think Orlick is right to blame Pip for his problems?
Why / why not?

22 Orlick tricked Pip and caught him in an old house, on the marshes.
Why does Pip start thinking about others while he is in danger?

23 Question: What did Orlick do to make people believe that an escaped prisoner had committed the crime; attacking Pip's sister?

24 Why was Pip planning to go abroad with Provis?

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 11
Finding your culture

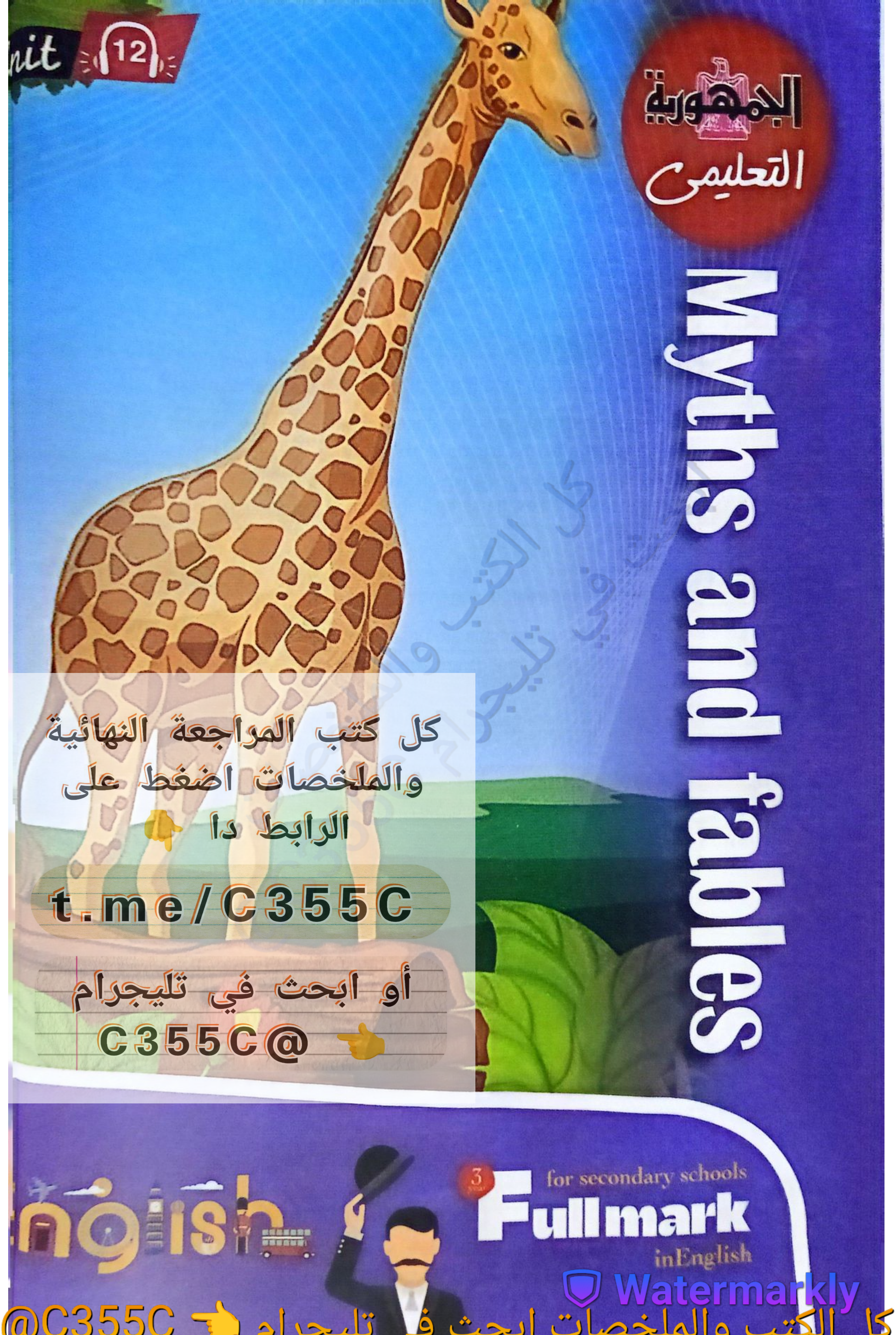
Writing

Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on :

"The benefits of being multilingual."

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C



كل كتب المراجعة النهائية والملخصات اضغط على الرابط دا 👇
t.me/C355C
أو ابحث في تليجرام
C355C@ 👉
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 C355C@

Unit 12
Myths and fables
Vocabulary → (SB & WB)

Toppers

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 Which sentence best reflects the meaning of «myth» in a cultural context?

a	Many believe in the myth that drinking coffee stunts growth.
b	The ancient Greek myths explain the origins of the gods and the universe.
c	His success story became a modern myth in the business world.
d	The idea that lightning never strikes the same place twice is just a myth.

2 What is the key difference between a «legend» and a «myth»?

a	Legends are entirely fictional, while myths are based on real events.
b	Myths are only about gods, while legends are about animals.
c	Myths are older than legends.
d	Legends are often based on historical figures, while myths explain natural or supernatural events

3 Which of the following best describes a fable?

a	A short story with a moral, often featuring animals as characters
b	A traditional story explaining the origins of a culture
c	A story passed down about a famous historical figure
d	A fictionalized version of a real event

4 Which sentence best captures the meaning of «tale» as a general storytelling term?

a	Many Greek tales describe the power of the gods.
b	The business world is full of tales about overnight success.
c	The local historian told an old tale about the village's founding.
d	The scientist debunked the tale about the moon being made of cheese.

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

5 Which sentence correctly uses «version» in the context of storytelling?

a	The software update introduced a new version with better security features.
b	This film is a modern version of an old fairy tale.
c	He told a different version of events to avoid getting in trouble.
d	The artist released an acoustic version of his hit song.

6 The crowd erupted in .... when their team won the championship.

a	chop	b	flood	c	cheer	d	tear

7 The chef had to .... the onions finely before adding them to the dish.

a	chirp	b	chop	c	back	d	tear

8 The morning sun .... the room with a gentle light.

a	flooded	b	chopped	c	fed up	d	fled

9 Despite the strong winds, the tightrope walker kept a .... balance across the rope.

a	cheer	b	steady	c	flood	d	tear

10 A single .... rolled down her cheek as she read the heartbreaking letter.

a	chop	b	tear	c	steady	d	back

11 He was so excited to open the gift that he began to .... the wrapping paper.

a	stretch	b	tear	c	flood	d	chop

12 As I was walking down the street, a cyclist .... me at full speed.

a	crossed	b	walked	c	passed	d	pressed

13 Ten years have .... since they last met.

a	spent	b	stayed	c	crossed	d	passed

14 She studied hard and .... the final exam with excellent grades.

a	spent	b	stayed	c	crossed	d	passed

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15 He .... the salt to his friend during dinner.

a passed	b stayed	c crossed	d based

16 After a long illness, the elderly man peacefully .... away in his sleep.

a passed	b stayed	c crossed	d based

17 Her blue eyes were .... down from her grandmother.

a passed	b stayed	c crossed	d based

18 She .... on the family business to her children when she retired.

a passed	b stayed	c crossed	d based

19 The road .... right through the town centre

a passes	b spends	c cuts	d bases

20 I was offered a promotion, but I .... it on because I wanted more work-life balance.

a passed	b stayed	c crossed	d based

21 The director released a new .... of the movie with additional scenes.

a tale	b version	c myth	d legend

22 Each witness gave a slightly different .... of what happened during the accident.

a division	b version	c myth	d legend

23 The new film is a modern .... of a classic Shakespearean tragedy.

a division	b version	c myth	d legend

24 Make sure you download the latest .... of the app to access new features.

a division	b version	c variety	d vision

25 The novel has been translated into an English .... for international readers.

a division	b version	c variety	d vision

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

26 The younger .... is more familiar with digital technology than their grandparents.

a generation	b version	c regeneration	d generator

27 The company has invested in the .... of renewable energy through wind and solar power.

a generator	b inheritance	c regenerator	d generation

28 This house has belonged to our family for three ....

a versions	b generations	c inventions	d traditions

29 The latest .... of smartphones includes AI-powered cameras and faster processors.

a legend	b fable	c generation	d chapter

30 The politician focused on the .... of new job opportunities for young graduates.

a invention	b generation	c exploration	d reputation

31 Every morning, she goes to the park to .... the pigeons.

a stretch	b chop	c feed	d flood

32 The hydroelectric dam helps .... electricity to the entire region.

a stretch	b chop	c feed	d flood

33 The new AI system can .... real-time traffic updates to the navigation app.

a flood	b feed	c handle	d raise

34 Frogs generally .... at night; they don't eat during the day.

a feed	b bleed	c flood	d stretch

35 Rumors and misinformation can .... fear and panic in society.

a flood	b feed	c handle	d rise

36 The worker carefully .... the paper into the printer to avoid jamming.

a chopped	b spoiled	c backed	d fed

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

37 After a long debate, I got .... up with them and left.

a flooded	b anger	c fed	d grump

38 She went to the library to .... information for her research paper.

a stretch	b chop	c gather	d spoil

39 Hundreds of people .... in the city square to celebrate the national holiday.

a gathered	b fed	c backed	d harvested

40 From his tone, I .... that he was not happy with the decision.

a chopped	b gathered	c flooded	d handled

41 The farmers worked hard to .... the wheat before the storm arrived.

a cheer	b spoil	c flood	d gather

42 The train began to .... speed as it left the station

a tear	b cheer	c gather	d chop

43 He took a deep breath to .... his courage before giving the speech.

a gather	b chop	c tear	d stretch

44 As the sun began to ...., the sky turned a beautiful shade of orange.

a rise	b raise	c arise	d arouse

45 The manager decided to .... salaries to motivate employees.

a rise	b raise	c arise	d arouse

46 A serious conflict may .... if the two parties fail to reach an agreement.

a rise	b raise	c arise	d arouse

47 The politician's speech was designed to .... strong emotions among the audience.

a rise	b raise	c arise	d arouse

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

48 The shopping mall is located in the .... of the city, making it easily accessible.

a	b	c	d
center	cause	code	system

49 The discussion .... around the need for better environmental policies.

a	b	c	d
coded	centered	caused	stretched

50 Smoking is a leading .... of lung disease.

a	b	c	d
center	cause	code	issue

51 The storm is expected to .... severe flooding in coastal areas.

a	b	c	d
code	center	cause	back

52 Doctors follow a strict ethical .... that guides their professional conduct.

a	b	c	d
center	cause	code	theory

53 Hackers tried to break into the security system by deciphering the secret ......

a	b	c	d
cause	center	code	force

54 The software engineer had to .... a new algorithm to improve the app's performance.

a	b	c	d
cause	code	center	define

55 She has dedicated her life to the .... of human rights and social justice.

a	b	c	d
cause	code	center	define

56 Mom .... the painting on the wall to make it symmetrical with the furniture.

a	b	c	d
coded	caused	centered	set

57 The spy left a hidden .... in the newspaper to communicate with his allies.

a	b	c	d
cause	code	center	mark

58 Fixing the minor plumbing issue was no ......, but installing a new pipeline is another story.

a	b	c	d
panicking	puzzle	calamity	picnic

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 12
Myths and fables
Grammar → (SB & WB)

Toppers

Part 1. Review narrative tenses : Past simple – Past perfect – Past continuous

Present simple to talk about the past when we tell a story

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 When I ...... at the station, the train had already left.

a arrived	b was arriving	c had arrived	d had been arriving

2 By the time we arrived, they .... dining; we missed eating with them.

a finished	b had finished	c were finishing	d had been finishing

3 When she opened the door, she realized that someone ...... inside.

a was entered	b had entered	c was entering	d had been entering

4 They ...... in the park when it suddenly started to rain.

a walked	b had walked	c were walking	d had been walking

5 By the time we got to the airport, the plane ......; we missed the flight.

a left	b had left	c was leaving	d had been leaving

6 Dad ...... for the company for five years before he got promoted.

a worked	b had worked	c was working	d had been working

7 My sister was exhausted because she ...... all day.

a was worked	b has worked	c was working	d had been working

8 She ...... her passport at home and had to return to get it.

a forgets	b forgot	c had been forgotten	d was forgetting

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

9 They ...... to the beach last weekend and had a great time.

a	b	c	d
went	were going	had gone	were gone

10 I .... my lost wallet just now.

a	b	c	d
have found	was finding	had found	found

11 Tom ...... to bed early because he was very tired.

a	b	c	d
goes	went	had gone	was going

12 She was reading a book when someone ...... at the door.

a	b	c	d
has knocked	knocked	was knocked	had knocked

13 They .... TV when the power went out.

a	b	c	d
were watching	watching	watch	have watched

14 As I was running to catch the bus, I ...... my wallet on the ground.

a	b	c	d
dropped	drop	was dropping	had dropped

15 As the journey begins, she ...... out the window, thinking about the adventure ahead.

a	b	c	d
stares	stared	was staring	had stared

16 Then, the train arrives, and she quickly ...... inside.

a	b	c	d
steps	stepped	was stepping	had stepped

17 As she sits on the seat, Mark suddenly ...... beside her with a smile.

a	b	c	d
appears	appeared	had appeared	had knocked

18 Mark smiles and ...... her a coffee.

a	b	c	d
hands	handed	was handing	had handed

19 They laugh as the train ...... through the countryside.

a	b	c	d
moves	moved	was moving	had moved

20 Suddenly, Linda .... up and discovers that it was just a dream.

a	b	c	d
wake	wakes	has woken	had woken

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 12
Myths and fables
Grammar → (SB & WB)

Toppers

Part (2) so, such, enough, too ......

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1 The earthquake was .... destructive that it demolished the whole city.
ⓐ so ⓑ such ⓒ too ⓓ enough

2 It was .... destructive an earthquake that it demolished the whole city.
ⓐ so ⓑ such ⓒ too ⓓ enough

3 It was .... a destructive earthquake that it demolished the whole city.
ⓐ so ⓑ such ⓒ too ⓓ enough

4 It was .... an earthquake that it demolished the whole city.
ⓐ so ⓑ such ⓒ too ⓓ enough

5 The earthquake was .... severe to demolish the whole city.
ⓐ so ⓑ such ⓒ too ⓓ enough

6 The earthquake was severe .... to demolish the whole city.
ⓐ so ⓑ such ⓒ too ⓓ enough

7 I don't have .... money to buy that expensive car.
ⓐ so ⓑ such ⓒ too ⓓ enough

8 It was .... that we decided to stay indoors.
ⓐ so cold a day ⓑ such cold a day ⓒ a so cold day ⓓ a such cold day

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

9 It was .... that we decided to stay indoors.

a so cold day	b such cold a day	c a so cold day	d such a cold day

10 It was .... weather that we decided to stay indoors.

a so cold a	b such cold a	c a so cold	d such cold

11 There were .... many people in the room that it was hard to move.

a so	b such	c enough	d too

12 There was .... much rain that we all slipped on the ground.

a so	b such	c enough	d too

13 There was .... a lot of rain that we all slipped on the ground.

a so	b such	c enough	d too

14 Ghosts! There's no .... thing.

a so	b such	c enough	d too

15 How many chapters have you read .... far?

a so	b such	c enough	d too

16 The bag was .... for me to carry, so I asked for help.

a too heavy	b heavy enough	c enough heavy	d too much heavy

17 The teacher spoke .... for all the students to hear her clearly.

a so loudly	b loudly enough	c enough loudly	d too much loud

18 The movie was .... to watch with young children.

a too frightening	b frightening enough	c too frightening enough	d enough frightening

19 The novel was .... to keep me interested until the last page.

a too exciting	b exciting enough	c enough exciting	d too much exciting

20 He ran .... to win the race.

a such fast	b fast enough	c enough fast	d too much fast

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Unit 12 Myths and fables

Reading Comprehension

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

One winter, deep in the forest, a clever fox found himself wandering near a frozen river. The ice sparkled under the moonlight, and on the other side, he spotted a plump hare, shivering in the cold. The fox, hungry and cunning, saw his opportunity.

"My dear friend," the fox called out, "I have found a hidden passage under the ice! If you follow me, you will find plenty of food."

The hare hesitated, but hunger gnawed at his belly. "How do I know you're telling the truth?" he asked.

The fox sighed. "You have my word. Trust me, and you will be rewarded."

Desperate, the hare stepped onto the ice. But as he reached the middle, a loud crack echoed through the night. The ice split beneath him, and with a frightened cry, the hare plunged into the freezing water. The fox, watching from the shore, chuckled. "Foolish hare," he murmured, "never trust sweet words without proof."

Shivering, he turned away. But as he took his next step, the thin ice beneath him shattered, and he too was swallowed by the river's icy grip.

The wind whispered through the trees, carrying a final lesson: Deception may trap others, but it often traps the deceiver as well.

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1. What is the main idea of the fable?

(a) Always help those in need.	(b) Deception can harm both the deceiver and the victim.
(c) Hares should never cross frozen rivers.	(d) Trusting strangers leads to rewards.

2. What is the synonym of «cunning» as used in the passage?

(a) Deceptive	(b) Honest	(c) Weak	(d) Kind

3. What is the best summary of the last paragraph?

(a) The wind blew through the trees as the fox escaped unharmed.	(b) The fox saved the hare at the last moment.
(c) The hare learned to swim and reached safety.	(d) The fox fell into his own trap, showing that trickery leads to one's downfall.

4. Which of the following best describes the fox's characte'r?

(a) Clever but deceitful	(b) Generous and kind	(c) Honest and loyal	(d) Foolish and timid

The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@O355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

5 What does the phrase «sweet words without proof» suggest?

a	Kind words always bring rewards.	b	The fox was a good friend to the hare.
c	Deceptive promises should not be trusted.	d	Animals can talk in fables.

6 What lesson does the fable teach?

a	Strength is more important than intelligence.	b	Always be the first to cross a frozen river.
c	Those who deceive others may also be deceived.	d	Trust every promise made by a friend.

7 How does the setting contribute to the story's theme?

a	The winter landscape represents warmth and comfort.	b	The frozen river symbolizes the dangers of blind trust and deception.
c	The forest is a place of safety for all animals.	d	The moonlight helps the hare make the right decision.

8 Which of the following best describes the irony in the fable?

a	The hare manages to outsmart the fox in the end.	b	The fox helps the hare escape from danger.
c	The fox and the hare become friends after the incident.	d	The fox, after deceiving the hare, falls into the same trap himself.

Unit 12
Myths and fables

Translation (For TOPPERS)

Choose the best Arabic translation:

1 The knight lived by a strict code of chivalry, always protecting the weak, showing honor in battle, and never boasting about his victories or power.

a	عاش الفارس وفقًا لقواعد المعارك الصارمة، وكان دائمًا يحمي الضعيف، ويظهر الصدق في المعركة، ولا يتباهى أبدًا بجوائزه أو قوته.
b	عاش الجندي وفقًا لقواعد الفروسية الصارمة، وكان دائمًا يحمي الضعيف، ويظهر الأمانة في المعركة، ولا يدعم أبدًا انتصاراته أو قوته.
c	عاش الفارس وفقًا لقواعد الفروسية الصارمة، وكان دائمًا يحمي الضعيف، ويظهر الشرف في المعركة، ولا يتباهى أبدًا بانتصاراته أو قوته.
d	عاش الجندي وفقًا لقواعد الفروسية المرنة، وكان دائمًا يحمي الضعيف، ويظهر الشرف في الحرب، ولا يتباهى أبدًا بانتصاراته أو قوته.

2 Stories with a universal theme can change our perspective on life, making them both entertaining and thought-provoking for audiences of all ages.

a	القصص ذات الموضوعات العالمية يمكن أن تغير منظورنا للحياة، مما يجعلها ممتعة ومحفزة للتفكير لجميع الفئات العمرية.
b	القصص ذات البدايات العالمية يمكن أن تغير منظرنا للحياة، مما يجعلها ممتعة و مستفزة للتفكير لجميع الفئات العمرية.
c	القصص ذات الموضوعات العالية يمكن أن تغيَر أنظارنا للحياة، مما يجعلها ممتعة ومحفزة للأفكار لمعظم الفئات العمرية.
d	القصص ذات القضايا العالمية يمكن أن تغير منظورنا للحياة، مما يجعلها ممتعة و محبطة للتفكير لجميع الأجيال العمرية.

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

3 **The brave knight drew his sword and faced the enemy without fear, determined to protect his kingdom from harm.**

a	اقتلع الفارس الشجاع سيفه وواجه الخصم دون خوف، مصمماً على حماية مملكته من التلف.
b	رسم الفارس الشجاع سيفه وواجه العدو بجراءة، مصمماً على حماية ملكته من الأذى.
c	الفارس الشجاع جر سيفه و وجه العدو دون خوف، مصمماً على حماية امبراطوريته من الأذى.
d	استل الفارس الشجاع سيفه وواجه العدو دون خوف، مصمماً على حماية مملكته من الأذى.

Choose the best English translation:

1 اتبع الفارس العرف الخاص بالفروسية، ولم يتفاخر أبدًا بانتصاراته المشرفة، بينما كان ينظر إلى الأساطير والخرافات والحكايات الخيالية في الماضي

a	The arrogant knight followed the code of cavalry, never boasting about his honorable victories, as he looked pack at the legends, myths, and fables of the past.
b	The boastful knight followed the decode of chivalry, never boosting about his honorable victories, as he looked back at the legends, myths, and fables of the past.
c	The honorable knight followed the encode of chivalry, never boasting about his honest victories, as he looked back at the legends, myths, and fables of the past.
d	The humble knight followed the code of chivalry, never boasting about his honorable victories, as he looked back at the legends, myths, and fables of the past.

2 غالبًا ما تحتوي الأساطير والقصص على مخلوقات خيالية ووحوش برية ترمز إلى القوة أو الحكمة أو الخطر، مما يُعلّم دروسًا قيّمة لمن يسمعها.

a	Myths and legends often feature fantastic creatures and wild beasts that symbolize strength, wisdom, or danger, teaching valuable lessons to those who hear their stories.
b	Myths and legends often future fantastic creatures and wild beasts that symbolize strong, wisdom, or dangerous, teaching valuable lessons to those who hear their stories.
c	Myths and legends often feature fascinating creatures and wild beasts that symbolize strength, wisdom, or danger, teaching invaluable lessons to those who hear their stores.
d	Myths and legends often feature fantastic creatures and wild beasts that simplify strength, wisdom, or danger, teaching valuable lessens to those who hare their stories.

3 خلال حالة الطوارئ، أرسلت الجمعية الخيرية سيارات الإسعاف بسرعة لمساعدة المصابين، مما يثبت مدى أهمية المساعدات الإنسانية في أوقات الأزمات.

a	While the emergency, the charity quickly sent ambulances to help the injured, providing how vertical humanitarian aid is in times of crisis.
b	During the emergence, the charity quickly sent ambulances to help the uninjured, proving who vital humanitarian aid is in times of crisis.
c	During the emergency, the charity quickly sent ambulances to help the injured, proving how vital humanitarian aid is in times of crisis.
d	During the emergency, the chariot quickly spent ambulances to help the injured, proving how vital humanitarian aid is in times of critics.

The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

The Novel: Great expectations

1 **'Provis suddenly jumped up and leapt into the police officer's boat. He grabbed Compeyson and pulled him to his feet.'**

(a) What does Magwitch's sudden action reveal about his character?
(b) How does this moment reflect the theme of justice and revenge in the novel?

2 **What does the sinking boat symbolize in this scene?**

3 **'Provis lay in the bottom of the boat and I held his hand. He had been so kind to me! I looked at him now, and felt only pity. He had left Australia to return to England for me, and now he might have to pay with his life.**

(a) How does Pip's attitude toward Magwitch change in this moment?
(b) What theme does this scene highlight in the novel?

4 **'You can become a gentleman without me, my boy,' Provis said, weakly.**
- Comment critically.

5 **'When Provis appeared in court, he was found guilty. Provis was calm. He knew that this might happen.'**
- What does Magwitch's calmness in court reveal about his character?

6 **'I heard voices talking to me and frightening memories of the fire at Miss Havisham's house came back to me.'- How does Pip's memory of the fire at Miss Havisham's house affect him?**

7 **'Miss Havisham had recently died, leaving most of her money to Estella. She had also left some money to Mr. Matthew Pocket.'- What does Miss Havisham's will الوصية reveal about her character?**

8 **The letter was signed: 'Your best friend always, Joe.'**
- What does Joe's letter reveal about his relationship with Pip?

9 **'It's my wedding day, Pip!' Biddy said, happily.**
- How does Biddy's announcement impact Pip emotionally?

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

10 I asked them to forgive me. They both told me they would, but they also said there was nothing to forgive.
- What does this moment reveal about Joe and Biddy's character?

11 'What kind people they are,' I said to myself. 'I am so lucky to know such good people.'
- How does this quote reflect Pip's personal growth?

12 That night, I went to the place where Miss Havisham's house used to be. It was no longer there; instead, I found a large, untidy garden.

(a) What is the significance of Miss Havisham's house no longer being there?
(b) How does the «large, untidy garden» contrast with the house that once stood there?

13 'Estella was no longer beautiful. She was older, of course, but she looked tired, and her eyes were sad. But she still fascinated me.'

(a) What does Estella's changed appearance symbolize?
(b) Why is Pip still fascinated by Estella despite her changed appearance?

14 Then she said quietly, 'I have often thought of you, Pip.' 'You have always had a place in my heart,' I replied.

(a) What does Estella's statement reveal about her feelings for Pip?
(b) How does Pip's reply reflect his growth as a character?

Unit 12
Myths and fables

Writing

Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on :

The relevance of myths in modern society.

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Skills for Toppers

Choose the best answer from a, b, c or d:

1. In a formal email, the phrase «I am writing to ....» is commonly used to introduce the purpose of the message.

a	b	c	d
chat	request	argue	joke

2. A strong essay introduction should include a .... to grab the reader's attention.

a	b	c	d
joke	summary	hook	footnote

3. In essay writing, the .... sentence introduces the main idea of a paragraph.

a	b	c	d
topic	closing	supporting	complex

4. In informal emails, contractions like «I'm» and «can't» are .... used than in formal emails.

a	b	c	d
more	less	never	rarely

5. When conducting a survey, it is important to use .... questions to gather clear and useful data.

a	b	c	d
vague	leading	biased	objective

6. In academic writing, punctuation marks such as commas and semicolons help to .... ideas within sentences.

a	b	c	d
confuse	connect	ignore	insulate

7. In a formal email, the closing phrase «Yours sincerely» is used when you .... the recipient's name.

a	b	c	d
do not know	know	are unsure about	are writing informally to

8. A well-structured report should begin with a clear and concise ....

a	b	c	d
conclusion	bibliography	introduction	appendix

9. In survey design, a question that suggests a particular answer is called a .... question.

a	b	c	d
biased	neutral	rhetorical	open-ended

10. The body paragraphs of an essay should each focus on a single ....

a	b	c	d
heading	argument	sentence	title

11. In a formal ...., data and statistics should be presented using clear evidence to support findings.

a	b	c	d
myth	fable	joke	report

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

12 **In an informal email, it is common to start with a .... greeting, such as «Hey» or «Hi.»**

(a) formal	(b) casual	(c) business-like	(d) strict

13 **The purpose of a conclusion in an essay is to .... the main points and provide a final perspective.**

(a) introduce	(b) ignore	(c) summarize	(d) rewrite

14 **In a survey, ... questions allow respondents to provide more detailed and personal responses.**

(a) open-ended	(b) yes/no	(c) multiple-choice	(d) forced-choice

15 **A semicolon (;) is used to .... two closely related independent clauses.**

(a) repeat	(b) replace	(c) join	(d) remove

16 **In a formal email, «I look forward to your reply» is a more professional alternative to ....**

(a) «Bye for now»	(b) «Catch you later»	(c) «See you soon»	(d) «Can't wait to hear from you»

17 **A well-written report should maintain an objective and .... tone.**

(a) informal	(b) personal	(c) neutral	(d) emotional

18 **When quoting someone in an essay, it is important to use .... to indicate their exact words.**

(a) parentheses	(b) quotation marks	(c) italics	(d) colons

19 **The subject line of a formal email should be ....**

(a) long and detailed	(b) clear and specific	(c) humorous	(d) left blank

20 **In an academic essay, a counterargument is used to ....**

(a) weaken the thesis statement	(b) introduce an unrelated idea
(c) summarize the main points of the essay	(d) strengthen the argument by addressing opposing views

21 **In a formal report, the executive summary should ....**

(a) provide a detailed explanation of each section	(b) introduce new findings not covered in the main report
(c) summarize the key points and recommendations concisely	(d) contain personal opinions to engage the reader

22 **When conducting a survey, the term «response bias» refers to ....**

(a) a participant's tendency to answer questions truthfully	(b) the process of selecting random participants
(c) the influence of wording or context on a respondent's answers	(d) the method of analyzing numerical data

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

23 **In persuasive writing, the technique of «parallel structure» is used to ....**

a	contrast different viewpoints	b	ensure grammatical consistency and enhance readability
c	avoid repetition of key points	d	introduce a completely new idea

24 **In formal email etiquette, when replying to a long and complex message, it is best to ....**

a	summarize key points before addressing each issue	b	respond with a one-word answer
c	reply immediately without reviewing the original message	d	avoid using bullet points or numbered lists for clarity

25 **When writing a persuasive essay, the most effective way to refute يدحض an opposing argument is to ....**

a	dismiss it without explanation	b	acknowledge it and provide counter-evidence
c	ignore it entirely	d	respond emotionally rather than logically

26 **In formal emails, the phrase «I would appreciate it if you could ...” is preferred over direct commands because it ....**

a	provide assistance – is shorter	b	assist me – adds humor
c	sounds more polite and professional	d	do this now – avoids ambiguity

27 **A well-structured report uses headings and sub-headings mainly to ....**

a	add unnecessary detail	b	make the document visually appealing
c	help readers locate key information easily	d	increase the word count

28 **Myths are primarily written to ....**

a	explain natural phenomena and cultural beliefs	b	provide historical records
c	entertain with magical creatures	d	offer scientific explanations

29 **When punctuating a complex sentence, a comma should be placed after the dependent clause when it ....**

a	follows the main clause	b	comes before the main clause
c	is very short	d	contains a single word

30 **A key characteristic of mythological writing is the inclusion of ....**

a	real-life historical figures	b	supernatural beings
c	detailed scientific explanations	d	personal opinions

31 **A fable always contains a ....**

a	tragic ending	b	magical spell	c	moral lesson	d	real historical event

32 **The characters in fables are often ....**

a	talking animals with human-like qualities	b	ordinary people facing real-life challenges
c	legendary warriors and kings	d	ghosts and supernatural beings

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

33 **Fairy tales typically include ....**

a	scientific explanations for natural events	b	realistic settings and factual events
c	magic, good vs. evil, and a happy ending	d	lessons about government and law

34 **In fairy tale writing, the protagonist is often ....**

a	a common person who overcomes difficulties	b	a scientist discovering new inventions
c	a historical figure from the past	d	an evil ruler who never faces consequences

35 **A legend is based on ....**

a	purely fictional events with no historical connection	b	a scientific study of ancient cultures
c	real people or events but exaggerated over time	d	stories about futuristic technology

36 **When writing a legend, it is important to include ....**

a	a completely fictional setting	b	realistic elements mixed with exaggerated or heroic deeds
c	only talking animals and moral lessons	d	magic spells and supernatural creatures as the main focus

37 **The climax of a myth, fable, fairy tale, or legend is the part where ....**

a	the main conflict reaches its highest intensity	b	the story begins to slow down
c	the setting is introduced	d	the author gives a factual summary

38 **A good moral lesson in a fable should be ....**

a	vague and open to different interpretations	b	clearly stated at the end of the story
c	completely hidden from the reader	d	longer than the story itself

39 **Which sentence correctly uses a comma?**

a	She bought apples oranges bananas and grapes	b	She bought apples, oranges, bananas, and grapes
c	She bought, apples oranges bananas and grapes	d	She bought apples oranges, bananas and, grapes

40 **The primary function of a .... is to separate two closely related independent clauses.**

a	semicolon	b	colon	c	hyphen	d	period

41 **Which sentence correctly uses a colon (:)?**

a	She loves three colors: blue, green, and purple	b	She loves: three colors blue, green, and purple
c	She loves three colors, blue: green, and purple	d	She loves three colors; blue, green, and purple

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

12. The apostrophe (') is used correctly in which sentence?

a) The dogs bone was buried in the yard	b) The dog's bone was buried in the yard
c) The dogs's bone was buried in the yard	d) The dogs bone' was buried in the yard

13. In formal writing, exclamation marks (!) should be used ....

a) frequently to emphasize every important point	b) only in informal or emotional writing
c) at the end of every sentence for clarity	d) to replace commas and periods

14. Which sentence correctly uses quotation marks (« »)?

a) She said, «I will be there at 5 o'clock».	b) She said, I will be there at 5 o'clock»
c) She said, I will be there at 5 o'clock	d) She said, «I will be there at 5 o'clock.

15. A hyphen (-) is used correctly in which sentence?

a) He is a well known author.	b) He is a well-known author.
c) He is a well, known-author	d) He is a well-known-author.

16. Which sentence correctly uses a transition word with proper punctuation?

a) She was exhausted however she continued working	b) She was exhausted however, she continued working
c) She was exhausted, however she continued working	d) She was exhausted. However, she continued working

17. Which sentence correctly uses a transition word to show contrast?

a) The weather was cold. Therefore we went swimming	b) The weather was cold, therefore we went swimming
c) The weather was cold; nevertheless, we went swimming.	d) The weather was cold: nevertheless we went swimming

18. Which sentence correctly uses a transition word for cause and effect?

a) He studied all night, as a result he passed the exam	b) He studied all night; as a result, he passed the exam.
c) He studied all night: as a result, he passed the exam	d) He studied all night as a result, he passed the exam

19. Which transition word best connects the following sentences?
- She studied hard for the test. ...., she achieved a high score.

a) However	b) Consequently	c) On the other hand	d) Whereas

20. Which transition word best connects the following sentences?
- She studied hard for the test. ...., she failed it.

a) However	b) Consequently	c) On the other hand	d) Whereas

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

51 **Which transition word correctly expresses contrast?**
- The weather was perfect for a picnic. ...., we decided to stay indoors.

a Therefore	b As a result	c Nevertheless	d In addition

52 **He forgot to set his alarm. ...., he was late for work.**

a In contrast	b As a result	c Furthermore	d On the contrary

53 **She is an excellent writer. ...., she is also a talented speaker.**

a In conclusion	b Moreover	c Conversely	d However

54 **He has worked hard all year. ...., he deserves a promotion.**

a In contrast	b In conclusion	c On the other hand	d Instead

55 **Some animals are highly intelligent. ...., dolphins can understand complex commands.**

a For example	b In addition	c However	d As a result

56 **She loves classical music. ...., her brother prefers rock music.**

a Similarly	b In other words	c On the other hand	d Consequently

57 **Identify the transition word that correctly shows sequence.**
- First, mix the ingredients. ...., bake the cake at 180°C for 30 minutes.

a Next	b However	c In contrast	d Instead

58 **Which transition word best rephrases an idea?**
- She was exhausted after the long day. ...., she needed some rest.

a In conclusion	b In other words	c As a result	d Similarly

59 **Which sentence correctly uses a transition word for clarification?**

a He didn't explain well; in other words, it was confusing	b He didn't explain well in other words it was confusing
c He didn't explain well: in other words, it was confusing	d He didn't explain well, in other words it was confusing

60 **Which sentence is not suitable for concluding an essay on the advantages of the internet?**

a In summary, the internet is one of the most beneficial inventions	b In my opinion, the internet has many disadvantages if misused
c In conclusion, the internet is an essential tool in modern life	d In brief, the internet has made the world more connected

الجمهورية التعليمي
The full mark is guaranteed
Our history is full of firsts
With us, studying has become fun
Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

الجمهورية التعليمي

12 محاضرة شرح ومراجعة

مجانا

امسح الباركود

كل كتب المراجعة النهائية والملخصات اضغط على الرابط دا 👇
t.me/C355C
أو ابحث في تليجرام
👈 C355C@

يوميا

8 pm

unit 1	Saturday	12- 4-2025
unit 2	Wednesday	16- 4-2025
unit 3	Saturday	19- 4-2025
unit 4	Wednesday	23- 4-2025
unit 5	Saturday	26- 4-2025
unit 6	Wednesday	30- 4-2025
unit 7	Saturday	3- 5-2025
unit 8	Wednesday	7- 5-2025
unit 9	Saturday	10- 5-2025
unit 10	Wednesday	14- 5-2025
unit 11	Saturday	17- 5-2025
unit 12	Wednesday	21- 5-2025

3 year

for secondary schools

Fullmark inEnglish

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 C355C@

عبدالحميد حامد ... صانع الأوائل

كل كتب المراجعة النهائية
والملخصات اضغط على
الرابط دا 👇

t.me/C355C

أو ابحث في تليجرام
C355C@ 👈

مؤسسة دار التحرير للطبع والنشر
دار الجمهورية للصحافة - مطابع الاعلانات الشرقية

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 C355C@